Demographic and Health Survey 2022

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)

report_generated_on: July 6, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
KEN_2022_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Demographic and Health Survey 2022

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Kenya	KEN

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION
The 2022 Kenya Demographic and Health Surveys (KDHS) is the 7th survey of its kind to be carried out in Kenya. Previous Demographic and Health Surveys were implemented in 1989, 1993, 1998, 2003 and 2008–09 and 2014. The 2022 KDHS incorporated a nationally representative sample of 42,300 households. All women age 15–49 who were usual residents of the selected households or who slept in the households the night before the survey were eligible for for the interviews.

ABSTRACT
The 2022 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (2022 KDHS) was implemented by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health (MoH) and other
stakeholders. The survey is the 7th KDHS implemented in the country.

The primary objective of the 2022 KDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic sociodemographic, nutrition and health indicators. Specifically, the 2022 KDHS collected information on:
• Fertility levels and contraceptive prevalence
• Childhood mortality
• Maternal and child health
• Early Childhood Development Index (ECDI)
• Anthropometric measures for children, women, and men
• Children's nutrition
• Woman's dietary diversity
• Knowledge and behaviour related to the transmission of HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases
• Noncommunicable diseases and other health issues
• Extent and pattern of gender-based violence
• Female genital mutilation.

The information collected in the 2022 KDHS will assist policymakers and programme managers in monitoring, evaluating, and designing programmes and strategies for improving the health of Kenya's population. The 2022 KDHS also provides indicators relevant to monitoring the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Kenya, as well as indicators relevant for monitoring national and subnational development agendas such as the Kenya Vision 2030, Medium Term Plans (MTPs), and County Integrated Development Plans (CIDPs).

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-54

Version

VERSION NOTES
The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (http://dhsprogram.com).
- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES
The 2022 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD
• Basic information on each person in the household (name, sex, age, education, relationship to the household head, survival of parents for children under age 18)
• Disability
• Assets, land ownership, and housing characteristics
• Sanitation, water, and other environmental health issues
• Health expenditures
• Traffic accident and injury
• COVID-19 (prevalence, vaccination, and related deaths)
• Household food consumption

WOMAN
• Sociodemographic characteristics
• Reproduction
• Family planning
• Maternal health care and breastfeeding
• Vaccination and health of children
• Children’s nutrition
• Woman’s dietary diversity
• Early childhood development
• Marriage and sexual activity
• Fertility preferences
• Husband’s background characteristics and woman’s employment activity
• HIV/AIDS, other STIs, and TB
• Other health issues
• Chronic diseases
• Female genital mutilation
• Gender-based violence

MAN
• Sociodemographic characteristics
• Reproduction
• Family planning
• Marriage and sexual activity
• Fertility preferences
• Employment and gender roles
• HIV/AIDS, other STIs, and TB
• Other health issues
• Chronic diseases
• Female genital mutilation
• Gender-based violence

BIOMARKER
• Weight and height measurement for children age 0-4
• Weight and height measurement for women age 15-49
• Weight and height measurement for women age 15-54

FIELDWORKER
• Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, men ageed 15-54, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)	Government of Kenya

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	Government of Kenya	Collaborate in the implementation of the survey
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Kenya	Govt. KEN	Funding the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding the study
Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation		Funding the study
World Bank	WB	Funding the study
United Nations Children’s Fund	UNICEF	Funding the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding the study
Nutrition International		Funding the study
World Food Programme	WFP	Funding the study
United Nations Entity for Gender Equality and the Empowerment of Women	UN Women	Funding the study
World Health Organization	WHO	Funding the study
Clinton Health Access Initiative	CHAI	Funding the study
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS	UNAIDS	Funding the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE
The sample for the 2022 KDHS was drawn from the Kenya Household Master Sample Frame (K-HMSF). This is the frame that KNBS currently uses to conduct household-based sample surveys in Kenya. The frame is based on the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census (KPHC) data, in which a total of 129,067 enumeration areas (EAs) were developed. Of these EAs, 10,000 were selected with probability proportional to size to create the K-HMSF. The 10,000 EAs were randomised into four equal subsamples. A survey can utilise a subsample or a combination of subsamples based on the sample size

requirements. The 2022 KDHS sample was drawn from subsample one of the K-HMSF. The EAs were developed into clusters through a process of household listing and geo-referencing. The Constitution of Kenya 2010 established a devolved system of government in which Kenya is divided into 47 counties. To design the frame, each of the 47 counties in Kenya was stratified into rural and urban strata, which resulted in 92 strata since Nairobi City and Mombasa counties are purely urban.

The 2022 KDHS was designed to provide estimates at the national level, for rural and urban areas separately, and, for some indicators, at the county level. The sample size was computed at 42,300 households, with 25 households selected per cluster, which resulted in 1,692 clusters spread across the country, 1,026 clusters in rural areas, and 666 in urban areas. The sample was allocated to the different sampling strata using power allocation to enable comparability of county estimates.

The 2022 KDHS employed a two-stage stratified sample design where in the first stage, 1,692 clusters were selected from the K-HMSF using the Equal Probability Selection Method (EPSEM). The clusters were selected independently in each sampling stratum. Household listing was carried out in all the selected clusters, and the resulting list of households served as a sampling frame for the second stage of selection, where 25 households were selected from each cluster. However, after the household listing procedure, it was found that some clusters had fewer than 25 households; therefore, all households from these clusters were selected into the sample. This resulted in 42,022 households being sampled for the 2022 KDHS. Interviews were conducted only in the pre-selected households and clusters; no replacement of the preselected units was allowed during the survey data collection stages.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the survey report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 42,022 households were selected for the survey, of which 38,731 (92%) were found to be occupied. Among the occupied households, 37,911 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%. The response rates for urban and rural households were 96% and 99%, respectively. In the interviewed households, 33,879 women age 15-49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Of these, 32,156 women were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95%. The response rates among women selected for the full and short questionnaires were similar (95%). In the households selected for the men's survey, 16,552 men age 15-54 were identified as eligible for individual interviews and 14,453 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 87%.

WEIGHTING

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to help calculate the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women. Nonresponse is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. After adjusting for nonresponse, the sampling weights are normalised to get the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalisation process is aimed at obtaining a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases using normalised weights at the national level, for the total number of households and for women. Normalisation is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight and for the individual woman's weight and men's weight, respectively. The normalised weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means proportions, ratios, and rates, but they are not valid for estimation population totals and nor for pooled data for any analysis.

For further details on sample weights, see APPENDIX A.4 of volume 2 report.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2022-02-17	2022-07-13

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A total of 314 personnel (48 supervisors, 48 biomarker technicians, 144 female interviewers, 48 male interviewers, and 26 reserves) were trained at a central location from 17 January to 13 February 2022. The training included a detailed question-by-question explanation of the questionnaires, accompanied by explanations from the interviewer's manual, role-play demonstrations, group discussions, in-class practice interviewing in pairs, and assessment tests.

Anthropometry training provided the biomarker technicians with instruction, demonstrations, and practice in length/height and weight measurements for children and adults. The technicians completed a standardisation exercise with measurements of children that were intended to gauge and improve accuracy
and precision. Restandardisation exercises were conducted for those who did not pass the standardisation exercises.

Data collection for the 2022 KDHS was conducted by 48 teams from 17 February to 13 July 2022. Each team included one supervisor, one biomarker technician, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and a driver. At the county level, the KDHS field teams were assisted by KNBS county statistical officers who provided links to National Government Administration Officers (NGAOs). Prior to the data collection, a county mobilisation team conducted targeted publicity within the clusters to prepare for the fieldwork. The KNBS field staff and village elders assisted in identifying the sampled clusters and households. Monitoring of data collection was undertaken by Technical Working Committee and Steering Committee members throughout the data collection period. The aim of monitoring was to ensure that the survey was conducted according to protocol and to provide real-time solutions to any challenges that were encountered.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	KNBS	Government of Kenya

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Four questionnaires were used in the 2022 KDHS: Household Questionnaire, Woman's Questionnaire, Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Kenya. In addition, a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire was used to collect information about the survey's fieldworkers.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

CAPI was used during data collection. The devices used for CAPI were Android-based computer tablets programmed with a mobile version of CSPro. The CSPro software was developed jointly by the U.S. Census Bureau, Serpro S.A., and The DHS Program. Programming of questionnaires into the Android application was done by ICF, while configuration of tablets was completed by KNBS in collaboration with ICF. All fieldwork personnel were assigned usernames, and devices were password protected to ensure the integrity of the data.

Work was assigned by supervisors and shared via Bluetooth® to interviewers' tablets. After completion, assigned work was shared with supervisors, who conducted initial data consistency checks and edits and then submitted data to the central servers hosted at KNBS via SyncCloud. Data were downloaded from the central servers and checked against the inventory of expected returns to account for all data collected in the field. SyncCloud was also used to generate field check tables to monitor progress and identify any errors, which were communicated back to the field teams for correction.

Secondary editing was done by members of the KNBS and ICF central office team, who resolved any errors that were not corrected by field teams during data collection. A CSPro batch editing tool was used for cleaning and tabulation during data analysis.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2022 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (2022 KDHS) to minimise this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2022 KDHS is

only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2022 KDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2022 KDHS is a SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearisation method for variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL
Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Standardization exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women and men
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- Food insecurity data completeness, infit and outfit model statistics, and Rasch reliability
- Observation of mosquito nets
- Observation of handwashing facility
- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Number of enumeration areas completed by month and region

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS
Request Dataset Access
The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).
To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS
Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information
A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets
A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers
Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use
Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets
Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Recommended citations are available at https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_KEN_2022_DHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-07-06

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (July 2023). Metadata is excerpted from "Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2022" Volume 1 and Volume 2 reports.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	42022	54
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	156571	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	37911	108
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	42022	44
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	156571	19
RECH5.dta HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	19204	40
RECH6.dta HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	20964	49
RECHMA.dta HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	18335	39
RECHML.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	57672	20
RECHMH.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	156571	42
RECHDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	140336	11
RECHFC.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household food consumption	19834	39
RECHIE.dta HOUSEHOLD - Inpatient health expenditures	4385	8
RECHOE.dta HOUSEHOLD - Outpatient health expenditures	13198	8
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	33879	47
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	32156	72

REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	77381	26
REC22.dta WOMAN - Pregnancy History	82687	29
REC23.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	32156	64
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	337638	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	32156	122
REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	13184	259
REC42.dta WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	7349	61
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	11343	132
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	18836	138
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	18836	23
REC45.dta WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	32156	132
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	32156	44
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	16901	32
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	32156	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	16901	110
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	16901	75
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	32156	15

REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	33802	4
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic Violence	16926	197
RECG1.dta WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting	16902	25
RECG2.dta WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters	14545	9
RECECD.dta WOMAN - Early childhood development	5483	24
RECCHD.dta WOMAN - Chronic diseases	16901	34
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific variables	33879	98
REC94.dta WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables	13184	6
REC95.dta WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables	18836	30
MREC01.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data	12075	45
MREC11.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	14453	44
MREC23.dta MAN - Reproduction	14453	22
MREC31.dta MAN - Contraception Table	151757	8
MREC32.dta MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	14453	27
MREC41.dta MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	14453	65
MREC51.dta MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	14453	22
MREC61.dta MAN - Fertility Preferences	14453	24

MREC71.dta MAN - Employment	14453	31
MREC75.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	14453	95
MREC80.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	14453	55
MRECGC.dta MAN - Female Genital Cutting	14453	17
MRECCHD.dta MAN - Chronic diseases	14453	24
MREC91.dta MAN - Survey specific variables	14453	20
MREC92.dta MAN - Man domestic violence	16552	115
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworker record	308	36

Data file: RECH0.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household's basic data

Cases:	42022
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

Data file: RECH1.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases:	156571
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases:	37911
variables:	108

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	Water usually treated by: Cover the water container	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owns cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owns goats	
V159	hv246e	Owns sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owns CS	
V162	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tanked emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 108

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household variables

Cases:	42022
variables:	44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	shnumdvm	Line number of man eligible for domestic violence	
V196	shdv	Selected for DV	
V197	shshort	Long/short questionnaire	
V198	shendem	Malaria endemicity zone	
V199	sh119	Stove has a fan	
V200	sh127a	Is the home owned, rented or not paying rent	
V201	sh127b	Is the land owned	
V202	sh131a	Own non-agricultural land	
V203	sh131b	Hectares of non-agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V204	sh132g	Household has a Solar Panel	
V205	sh132h	Household has a Table	
V206	sh132i	Household has a Chair	
V207	sh132j	Household has a Sofa	
V208	sh132k	Household has a Bed	
V209	sh132l	Household has a Cupboard	
V210	sh132m	Household has a Clock	
V211	sh132n	Household has a Microwave oven	
V212	sh132o	Household has a DVD player	
V213	sh132p	Household has a Cassette or CD player	
V214	sh134aa	Household receives social assistance from: National government	
V215	sh134ab	Household receives social assistance from: County government	
V216	sh134ac	Household receives social assistance from: NGOs/CBOs/other charitable organizati	
V217	sh134ad	Household receives social assistance from: Church/mosque/other religious organiz	
V218	sh134ae	Household receives social assistance from: Friends/relatives/neighbors	
V219	sh134ca	Reason for social assistance - Orphaned children 18 years or younger	
V220	sh134cb	Reason for social assistance - Elderly person	
V221	sh134cc	Reason for social assistance - Person with severe disability	
V222	sh134cd	Reason for social assistance - Urban food subsidy	
V223	sh134ce	Reason for social assistance - Food aid for persons in arid and semi-arid lands	
V224	sh134cf	Reason for social assistance - Health voucher	
V225	sh134cg	Reason for social assistance - Food/cash for work	
V226	sh134ch	Reason for social assistance - School feeding	
V227	sh134ci	Reason for social assistance - Hunger safety net programme	
V228	sh134cj	Reason for social assistance - COVID-19 relief	
V229	sh134cx	Reason for social assistance - Other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	sh134d	Household registered to a mobile money platform	
V231	sh135b	How many members killed in road accident in last 12 months	
V232	sh135d	How many members injured in road accident in last 12 months	
V233	sh135f	How many members tested for COVID-19	
V234	sh135h	How many members tested positive for COVID-19	
V235	sh135j	How many members died from COVID-19	
V236	sh135l	How many members vaccinated against COVID-19	
V237	sh136	Frequency of smoking inside house	

total: 44

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases:	156571
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V238	hhid	Case Identification	
V239	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V240	sh17aa	Attended school the previous year	
V241	sh17bba	Level of education attended	
V242	sh17bbb	Grade attended	
V243	sheduc	Level of education - ever	
V244	shcureduc	Level of education - current	
V245	shprveduc	Level of education - previous	
V246	sh19aa	Reason for stopping schooling	
V247	sh27	Covered by health insurance	
V248	sh28a	Type of health insurance - NHIF	
V249	sh28b	Type of health insurance - Private/commercial	
V250	sh28c	Type of health insurance - Community-based	
V251	sh28x	Type of health insurance - Other	
V252	sh29	Admitted to overnight stay in medical facility in last 12 months	
V253	sh30	Eligibility for in-patient module	
V254	sh31	Received outpatient medical care in last 4 weeks	
V255	sh32	Paid money for last outpatient care	
V256	sh33	Eligibility for outpatient module	

total: 19

Data file: RECH5.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	19204
variables:	40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V257	hhid	Case Identification	
V258	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V259	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V260	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V261	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V262	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V263	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V264	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V265	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V266	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V267	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V268	ha21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V269	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V270	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V271	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V272	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V273	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V274	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V275	ha50	NA - Under age 18	
V276	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V277	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V278	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V279	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V280	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V281	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V282	ha57	NA - Anemia level	
V283	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V284	ha60	NA - Marital status	
V285	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V286	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V287	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V288	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V289	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V290	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V291	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V292	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V293	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V294	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V295	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V296	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

total: 40

Data file: RECH6.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	20964
variables:	49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V297	hhid	Case Identification	
V298	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V299	hc1	Child's age in months	
V300	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V301	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V302	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V303	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V304	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V305	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V306	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V307	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V308	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V309	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V310	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V311	hc16	Day of birth	
V312	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V313	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V314	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V315	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V316	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V317	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V318	hc21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V319	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V320	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V321	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V322	hc27	Sex	
V323	hc30	Month of birth	
V324	hc31	Year of birth	
V325	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V326	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V327	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V328	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V329	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V330	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V331	hc53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V332	hc55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V333	hc56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V334	hc57	NA - Anemia level	
V335	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V336	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V337	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V338	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V339	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V340	hc64	Birth order number	
V341	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V342	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V343	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V344	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V345	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 49

Data file: RECHMA.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	18335
variables:	39

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V346	hhid	Case Identification	
V347	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	
V348	hb1	Man's age in years	
V349	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V350	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V351	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V352	hb17	Date measured (day)	
V353	hb18	Date measured (month)	
V354	hb19	Date measured (year)	
V355	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V356	hb21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V357	hb21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V358	hb22	Was man wearing only lightweight clothing	
V359	hb24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V360	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V361	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	
V362	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V363	hb40	Body Mass Index	
V364	hb50	NA - Under age 18	
V365	hb51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V366	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V367	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V368	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V369	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V370	hb57	NA - Anemia level	
V371	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V372	hb60	NA - Marital status	
V373	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V374	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V375	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V376	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V377	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	
V378	hb66	Man's highest educational level	
V379	hb67	Man's highest year of education	
V380	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V381	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V382	hb70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V383	hb70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	
V384	hb73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	

total: 39

Data file: RECHML.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases:	57672
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V385	hhid	Case Identification	
V386	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V387	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V388	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V389	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V390	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V391	hml7	Brand of net	
V392	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V393	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V394	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V395	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V396	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V397	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V398	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V399	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V400	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V401	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V402	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V403	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V404	hml24	Reason net was not used	

total: 20

Data file: RECHMH.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases:	156571
variables:	42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V405	hhid	Case Identification	
V406	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	
V407	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V408	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V409	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V410	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V411	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V412	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V413	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V414	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V415	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V416	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V417	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V418	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	
V419	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V420	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V421	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V422	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V423	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V424	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V425	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V426	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V427	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	
V428	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	
V429	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	
V430	hml36	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V431	hml37a	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V432	hml37b	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V433	hml37c	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V434	hml37d	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V435	hml37e	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V436	hml37f	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V437	hml37g	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V438	hml37h	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V439	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V440	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V441	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V442	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V443	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V444	hml38	NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for mala	
V445	hml39	NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V446	hml40	NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	

total: 42

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Disability module

Cases:	140336
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V447	hhid	Case Identification	
V448	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V449	hdis1	NA - Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V450	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V451	hdis3	NA - Wear a hearing aid	
V452	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V453	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V454	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V455	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V456	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V457	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

total: 11

Data file: RECHFC.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household food consumption

Cases:	19834
variables:	39

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V458	hhid	Case Identification	
V459	sh148a	Last 7 days, HH did not have food	
V460	sh148ba	Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: rely on less preferred food	
V461	sh148bb	Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: borrow food	
V462	sh148bc	Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce number of meals	
V463	sh148bd	Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce portion sizes	
V464	sh148be	Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce quantities for adults	
V465	sh148ca	Last 7 days, HH consumed: cereals and grains	
V466	sh148cba	Last 7 days, main source of food of: cereal and grains	
V467	sh148cb	Last 7 days, HH consumed: roots and tubers	
V468	sh148cbb	Last 7 days, main source of food of: roots and tubers	
V469	sh148cc	Last 7 days, HH consumed: pulses and nuts	
V470	sh148cbc	Last 7 days, main source of food of: pulses and nuts	
V471	sh148cd	Last 7 days, HH consumed: orange vegetables	
V472	sh148cbd	Last 7 days, main source of food of: orange vegetables	
V473	sh148ce	Last 7 days, HH consumed: green leafy vegetables	
V474	sh148cbe	Last 7 days, main source of food of: green leafy vegetables	
V475	sh148cf	Last 7 days, HH consumed: other vegetables	
V476	sh148cbf	Last 7 days, main source of food of: other vegetables	
V477	sh148cg	Last 7 days, HH consumed: orange fruits	
V478	sh148cbg	Last 7 days, main source of food of: orange fruits	
V479	sh148ch	Last 7 days, HH consumed: other fruits	
V480	sh148cbh	Last 7 days, main source of food of: other fruits	
V481	sh148ci	Last 7 days, HH consumed: meat	
V482	sh148cbi	Last 7 days, main source of food of: meat	
V483	sh148cj	Last 7 days, HH consumed: organ meats	
V484	sh148cbj	Last 7 days, main source of food of: organ meats	
V485	sh148ck	Last 7 days, HH consumed: fish or shellfish	
V486	sh148cbk	Last 7 days, main source of food of: fish or shellfish	
V487	sh148cl	Last 7 days, HH consumed: eggs	
V488	sh148cbl	Last 7 days, main source of food of: eggs	
V489	sh148cm	Last 7 days, HH consumed: milk and dairy products	
V490	sh148cbm	Last 7 days, main source of food of: milk and dairy products	
V491	sh148cn	Last 7 days, HH consumed: oil, fat, butter	
V492	sh148cbn	Last 7 days, main source of food of: oil, fat, butter	
V493	sh148co	Last 7 days, HH consumed: sugar or sweet things	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V494	sh148cbo	Last 7 days, main source of food of: sugar or sweet things	
V495	sh148cp	Last 7 days, HH consumed: condiments and spices	
V496	sh148cbp	Last 7 days, main source of food of: condiments and spices	

total: 39

Data file: RECHIE.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Inpatient health expenditures

Cases:	4385
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V497	hhid	Case Identification	
V498	idxh5	Index to Household Schedule	
V499	sh204	Total inpatient costs for overnight stay	
V500	sh205a	Amount met: in cash	
V501	sh205b	Amount met: NHIF	
V502	sh205c	Amount met: Private insurance	
V503	sh205d	Amount met: In kind	
V504	sh205e	Amount met: By other means	

total: 8

Data file: RECHOE.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Outpatient health expenditures

Cases:	13198
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V505	hhid	Case Identification	
V506	idxh6	Index to Household Schedule	
V507	sh304	Total outpatient costs	
V508	sh305a	Amount met: in cash	
V509	sh305b	Amount met: NHIF	
V510	sh305c	Amount met: Private insurance	
V511	sh305d	Amount met: In kind	
V512	sh305e	Amount met: By other means	

total: 8

Data file: REC01.dta

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data

Cases:	33879
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V513	hhid	Case Identification	
V514	caseid	Case Identification	
V515	v000	Country code and phase	
V516	v001	Cluster number	
V517	v002	Household number	
V518	v003	Respondent's line number	
V519	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V520	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V521	v006	Month of interview	
V522	v007	Year of interview	
V523	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V524	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V525	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V526	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V527	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V528	v012	Respondent's current age	
V529	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V530	v014	Completeness of age information	
V531	v015	Result of individual interview	
V532	v016	Day of interview	
V533	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V534	v018	Row of month of interview	
V535	v019	Length of calendar	
V536	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V537	v020	Ever-married sample	
V538	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V539	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V540	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V541	v024	Region	
V542	v025	Type of place of residence	
V543	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V544	v027	Number of visits	
V545	v028	Interviewer identification	
V546	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V547	v030	Field supervisor	
V548	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V549	v032	NA - Office editor	
V550	v034	Line number of husband	
V551	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V552	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V553	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V554	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V555	v045b	Language of interview	
V556	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V557	v046	Translator used	
V558	v047	Team number	
V559	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

total: 47

Data file: REC11.dta

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases:	32156
variables:	72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V560	hhid	Case Identification	
V561	caseid	Case Identification	
V562	v101	Region	
V563	v102	Type of place of residence	
V564	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V565	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V566	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V567	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V568	v106	Highest educational level	
V569	v107	Highest year of education	
V570	v113	Source of drinking water	
V571	v115	Time to get to water source	
V572	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V573	v119	Household has: electricity	
V574	v120	Household has: radio	
V575	v121	Household has: television	
V576	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V577	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V578	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V579	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V580	v127	Main floor material	
V581	v128	Main wall material	
V582	v129	Main roof material	
V583	v130	Religion	
V584	v131	Ethnicity	
V585	v133	Education in single years	
V586	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V587	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V588	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V589	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V590	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V591	v139	De jure region of residence	
V592	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V593	v141	De jure place of residence	
V594	v149	Educational attainment	
V595	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V596	v151	Sex of household head	
V597	v152	Age of household head	
V598	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V599	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V600	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V601	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V602	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V603	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V604	v155	Literacy	
V605	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V606	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V607	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V608	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V609	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V610	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V611	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V612	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V613	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V614	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V615	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V616	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V617	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V618	v171a	Use of internet	
V619	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V620	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V621	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V622	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V623	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V624	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V625	v176	Self reported health status	
V626	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V627	v190	Wealth index combined	
V628	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V629	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V630	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V631	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

Data file: REC21.dta

WOMAN
- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases:	77381
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V632	hhid	Case Identification	
V633	caseid	Case Identification	
V634	bidx	Birth column number	
V635	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V636	bord	Birth order number	
V637	b0	Child is twin	
V638	b1	Month of birth	
V639	b2	Year of birth	
V640	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V641	b4	Sex of child	
V642	b5	Child is alive	
V643	b6	Age at death	
V644	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V645	b8	Current age of child	
V646	b9	Child lives with whom	
V647	b10	Completeness of information	
V648	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V649	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V650	b13	Flag for age at death	
V651	b15	Live birth between births	
V652	b16	Child's line number in household	
V653	b17	Day of birth	
V654	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V655	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V656	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V657	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

Data file: REC22.dta

WOMAN
- Pregnancy History

Cases:	82687
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V658	hhid	Case Identification	
V659	caseid	Case Identification	
V660	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V661	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V662	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V663	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V664	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V665	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V666	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V667	p4	Sex of child	
V668	p5	Child is alive	
V669	p6	Age at death	
V670	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V671	p8	Current age of child	
V672	p9	Child lives with whom	
V673	p10	Completeness of information	
V674	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V675	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V676	p13	Flag for age at death	
V677	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V678	p16	Child's line number in household	
V679	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V680	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V681	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V682	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V683	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V684	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V685	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V686	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

Data file: REC23.dta

WOMAN
- Reproduction (continued)

Cases:	32156
variables:	64

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1913	hhid	Case Identification	
V1914	caseid	Case Identification	
V1915	v201	Total children ever born	
V1916	v202	Sons at home	
V1917	v203	Daughters at home	
V1918	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V1919	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V1920	v206	Sons who have died	
V1921	v207	Daughters who have died	
V1922	v208	Births in last five years	
V1923	v209	Births in past year	
V1924	v210	Births in month of interview	
V1925	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V1926	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V1927	v213	Currently pregnant	
V1928	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V1929	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V1930	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V1931	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V1932	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V1933	v218	Number of living children	
V1934	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V1935	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V1936	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V1937	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V1938	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V1939	v224	Entries in birth history	
V1940	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V1941	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V1942	v227	Flag for last period	
V1943	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V1944	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V1945	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V1946	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V1947	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V1948	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1949	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V1950	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V1951	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V1952	v238	Births in last three years	
V1953	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V1954	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V1955	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V1956	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V1957	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V1958	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V1959	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V1960	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V1961	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V1962	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V1963	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V1964	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V1965	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V1966	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V1967	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V1968	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V1969	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V1970	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V1971	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V1972	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V1973	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V1974	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V1975	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V1976	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

total: 64

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN
- Contraception Table

Cases:	337638
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1977	hhid	Case Identification	
V1978	caseid	Case Identification	
V1979	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V1980	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V1981	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V1982	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V1983	v304a	Type of method	
V1984	v304	Knows method	
V1985	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V1986	v307	NA - Method currently used	

total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta

WOMAN
- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases:	32156
variables:	122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1987	hhid	Case Identification	
V1988	caseid	Case Identification	
V1989	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V1990	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V1991	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V1992	v313	Current use by method type	
V1993	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V1994	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V1995	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V1996	v318	Completeness of information	
V1997	v319	Years since sterilization	
V1998	v320	Age at sterilization	
V1999	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V2000	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V2001	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V2002	v323	Brand of pill used	
V2003	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V2004	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V2005	v326	Last source for current users	
V2006	v327	Last source for users by type	
V2007	v337	Months of use of current method	
V2008	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V2009	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V2010	v361	Pattern of use	
V2011	v362	Intention to use	
V2012	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V2013	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V2014	v367	Wanted last child	
V2015	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V2016	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V2017	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V2018	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V2019	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V2020	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V2021	v379	Source known for any method	
V2022	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2023	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V2024	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V2025	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V2026	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2027	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2028	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2029	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2030	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2031	v384i	Heard FP from friends/peers last 12 months	
V2032	v384j	Heard FP on internet last 12 months	
V2033	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2034	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V2035	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V2036	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V2037	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V2038	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V2039	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2040	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2041	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2042	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2043	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2044	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2045	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2046	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V2047	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V2048	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V2049	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V2050	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2051	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2052	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2053	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2054	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2055	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V2056	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V2057	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V2058	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V2059	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V2060	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V2061	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V2062	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2063	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2064	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V2065	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V2066	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V2067	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2068	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V2069	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V2070	v3a07	First source for current method	
V2071	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V2072	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V2073	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V2074	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V2075	v3a08e	Reason not using: can't get pregnant	
V2076	v3a08f	Reason not using: not menstruated since last birth	
V2077	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V2078	v3a08h	Reason not using: up to God/fatalistic	
V2079	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V2080	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V2081	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V2082	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V2083	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V2084	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V2085	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V2086	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V2087	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V2088	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V2089	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V2090	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'□□s processes	
V2091	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V2092	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V2093	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V2094	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertitlity	
V2095	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V2096	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V2097	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V2098	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V2099	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V2100	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V2101	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V2102	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V2103	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V2104	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V2105	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V2106	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V2107	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V2108	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases:	13184
variables:	259

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2109	hhid	Case Identification	
V2110	caseid	Case Identification	
V2111	midx	Index to Birth History	
V2112	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2113	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V2114	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V2115	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V2116	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V2117	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V2118	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V2119	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V2120	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife/clinical officer	
V2121	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V2122	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V2123	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V2124	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V2125	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V2126	m2h	Prenatal: Community health worker/field worker	
V2127	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V2128	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V2129	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V2130	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V2131	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V2132	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V2133	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V2134	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife/clinical officer	
V2135	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V2136	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V2137	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V2138	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V2139	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V2140	m3h	Assistance: Relative/friend	
V2141	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V2142	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V2143	m3k	Assistance: other	
V2144	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2145	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V2146	m3n	Assistance: No one assisted	
V2147	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V2148	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V2149	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V2150	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V2151	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V2152	m9	Months of abstinence	
V2153	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V2154	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V2155	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V2156	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V2157	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V2158	m15	Place of delivery	
V2159	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V2160	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V2161	m18	Size of child at birth	
V2162	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V2163	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V2164	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V2165	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V2166	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V2167	m34	When child put to breast	
V2168	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V2169	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V2170	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V2171	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V2172	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V2173	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V2174	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V2175	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V2176	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V2177	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V2178	m42f	During pregnancy: heartbeat	
V2179	m42g	During pregnancy: foods	
V2180	m42h	During pregnancy: breastfeeding	
V2181	m42i	During pregnancy: bleeding	
V2182	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V2183	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V2184	m42l	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V2185	m42m	During pregnancy: CS	
V2186	m42n	During pregnancy: CS	
V2187	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V2188	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V2189	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2190	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V2191	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V2192	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V2193	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V2194	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V2195	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V2196	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V2197	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V2198	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V2199	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V2200	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V2201	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V2202	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V2203	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V2204	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V2205	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V2206	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V2207	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V2208	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V2209	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V2210	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	
V2211	m57g	Antenatal care: government dispensary	
V2212	m57h	Antenatal care: other public sector	
V2213	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V2214	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V2215	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V2216	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V2217	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V2218	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	
V2219	m57o	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	
V2220	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V2221	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V2222	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V2223	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V2224	m57nb	Antenatal care: NGO clinic	
V2225	m57nc	Antenatal care: other NGO medical sector	
V2226	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V2227	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V2228	m57s	Antenatal care: FBO/mission hospital	
V2229	m57t	Antenatal care: FBO/mission clinic	
V2230	m57u	Antenatal care: other FBO sector	
V2231	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V2232	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V2233	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V2234	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2235	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V2236	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V2237	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	
V2238	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V2239	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V2240	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V2241	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V2242	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V2243	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V2244	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V2245	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V2246	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V2247	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V2248	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V2249	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V2250	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V2251	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V2252	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V2253	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V2254	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V2255	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V2256	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V2257	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V2258	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V2259	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V2260	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V2261	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V2262	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V2263	m78m	During first 2 days health provider: Showed how to clean the cord	
V2264	m78n	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V2265	m78o	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V2266	m78p	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V2267	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V2268	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital	
V2269	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government health center	
V2270	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government dispensary	
V2271	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: mobile clinic	
V2272	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2273	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector	
V2274	m81g	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V2275	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V2276	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V2277	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital	
V2278	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V2279	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2280	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic	
V2281	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private mobile clinic	
V2282	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private community health worker/fieldworker	
V2283	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical sector	
V2284	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V2285	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V2286	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V2287	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic	
V2288	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector	
V2289	m81nd	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO/mission hospital	
V2290	m81ne	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO/mission clinic	
V2291	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO mobile clinic	
V2292	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other FBO sector	
V2293	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop	
V2294	m81v	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market	
V2295	m81w	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mass distribution campaign	
V2296	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V2297	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V2298	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V2299	ml1	How many times took SP/Fansidar (Malaria)	
V2300	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V2301	mnb1	Time after birth child was bathed	
V2302	mnb3	Device used to cut the cord	
V2303	mnb4	Was the device new or had it been used before	
V2304	mnb5	Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V2305	mnb6	Anyting applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V2306	mnb7a	What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V2307	mnb7b	What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)	
V2308	mnb7c	What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V2309	mnb7d	What was applied to the cord: ash	
V2310	mnb7e	What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V2311	mnb7f	What was applied to the cord: CS	
V2312	mnb7g	What was applied to the cord: CS	
V2313	mnb7h	What was applied to the cord: CS	
V2314	mnb7i	What was applied to the cord: CS	
V2315	mnb7j	What was applied to the cord: CS	
V2316	mnb7x	What was applied to the cord: other	
V2317	mnb7z	What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V2318	mnb10	Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V2319	mnb11	Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V2320	mnb12	Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V2321	mh3a	During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V2322	mh3b	During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor during d	
V2323	mh3c	During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V2324	mh3d	During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2325	mh3e	During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V2326	mh3f	During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V2327	mh3g	During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V2328	mh3h	During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V2329	mh3i	During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V2330	mh5	Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V2331	mh6	While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V2332	mh7	While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V2333	mh8	While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to s	
V2334	mh9	Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V2335	mh10	During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V2336	mh11	During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V2337	mh12	During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to	
V2338	mh13	Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V2339	mh14	Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V2340	mh15	While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V2341	mh16	While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V2342	mh17a	At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V2343	mh17b	At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedures	
V2344	mh17c	At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V2345	mh17d	At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V2346	mh17e	At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V2347	mh18a	During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V2348	mh18b	During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V2349	mh18c	During stay at health facility: CS	
V2350	mh18d	During stay at health facility: CS	
V2351	mh19	During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of money	
V2352	mh20	Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V2353	mh21a	During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V2354	mh21b	During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V2355	mh21c	During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V2356	mh21d	During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V2357	mh21e	During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V2358	mh21f	During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V2359	mh22a	During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V2360	mh22b	During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humilliate you	
V2361	mh22c	During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V2362	mh22d	During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other way	
V2363	mh22e	During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V2364	mh22f	During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V2365	mh23	Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patitents	
V2366	mh24	At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V2367	mh25	Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

total: 259

Data file: REC42.dta

WOMAN
- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases:	7349
variables:	61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2368	hhid	Case Identification	
V2369	caseid	Case Identification	
V2370	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V2371	v409	Gave child plain water	
V2372	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V2373	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V2374	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V2375	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V2376	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V2377	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V2378	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V2379	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V2380	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V2381	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V2382	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V2383	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V2384	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V2385	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V2386	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V2387	v413b	NA - Gave child soy milk	
V2388	v413bs	NA - Soy milk was sweetened	
V2389	v413c	Gave child chocolate falvored drinks	
V2390	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V2391	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V2392	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V2393	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V2394	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V2395	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V2396	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V2397	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V2398	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V2399	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V2400	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V2401	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V2402	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V2403	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2404	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V2405	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V2406	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V2407	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V2408	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V2409	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V2410	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V2411	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V2412	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V2413	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V2414	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V2415	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V2416	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V2417	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V2418	v414w	NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V2419	v414wa	Gave child Khandira (Ethiopian kale), mrenda (jute mallow), pumpkin leaves, nder	
V2420	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V2421	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V2422	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V2423	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V2424	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V2425	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V2426	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V2427	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V2428	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN
- Child's vaccinations

Cases:	11343
variables:	132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2429	hhid	Case Identification	
V2430	caseid	Case Identification	
V2431	hidx	Index to birth history	
V2432	h1	Has health card	
V2433	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V2434	h2	Received BCG	
V2435	h2d	BCG day	
V2436	h2m	BCG month	
V2437	h2y	BCG year	
V2438	h3	Received DPT 1	
V2439	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V2440	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V2441	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V2442	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V2443	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V2444	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V2445	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V2446	h5	Received DPT 2	
V2447	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V2448	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V2449	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V2450	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V2451	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V2452	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V2453	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V2454	h7	Received DPT 3	
V2455	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V2456	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V2457	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V2458	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V2459	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V2460	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V2461	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V2462	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V2463	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V2464	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2465	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V2466	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V2467	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V2468	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V2469	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V2470	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V2471	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V2472	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V2473	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V2474	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V2475	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V2476	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V2477	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V2478	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V2479	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V2480	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V2481	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V2482	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V2483	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V2484	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V2485	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V2486	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V2487	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V2488	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	
V2489	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	
V2490	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	
V2491	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V2492	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V2493	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V2494	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V2495	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V2496	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V2497	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V2498	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V2499	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V2500	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V2501	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V2502	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V2503	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V2504	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V2505	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V2506	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V2507	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V2508	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V2509	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2510	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V2511	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V2512	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V2513	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V2514	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V2515	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V2516	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V2517	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V2518	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V2519	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V2520	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V2521	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V2522	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V2523	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V2524	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V2525	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V2526	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V2527	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V2528	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V2529	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V2530	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V2531	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V2532	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V2533	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V2534	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V2535	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V2536	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V2537	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V2538	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V2539	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V2540	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V2541	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V2542	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V2543	h64	Received HiB 1	
V2544	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V2545	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V2546	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V2547	h65	Received HiB 2	
V2548	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V2549	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V2550	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V2551	h66	Received HiB 3	
V2552	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V2553	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V2554	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2555	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V2556	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V2557	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V2558	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V2559	h68	NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V2560	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

total: 132

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases:	18836
variables:	138

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2561	hhid	Case Identification	
V2562	caseid	Case Identification	
V2563	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V2564	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V2565	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V2566	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V2567	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	
V2568	h12c	Diarrhea: government dispensary	
V2569	h12d	Diarrhea: public mobile clinic	
V2570	h12e	Diarrhea: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2571	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V2572	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V2573	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V2574	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V2575	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital	
V2576	h12k	Diarrhea: pharmacy	
V2577	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V2578	h12m	Diarrhea: private clinic	
V2579	h12n	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	
V2580	h12o	Diarrhea: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2581	h12p	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	
V2582	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V2583	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V2584	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V2585	h12nb	Diarrhea: NGO clinic	
V2586	h12nc	Diarrhea: Other NGO medical sector	
V2587	h12nd	Diarrhea: Faith-Based provider: mission hospital, mission clinic, mobile clinic	
V2588	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V2589	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	
V2590	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V2591	h12u	Diarrhea: Market	
V2592	h12v	Diarrhea: Itinerant drug seller	
V2593	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V2594	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V2595	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V2596	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2597	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V2598	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V2599	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V2600	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V2601	h15a	Given antimotility	
V2602	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V2603	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V2604	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V2605	h15e	Given zinc	
V2606	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V2607	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V2608	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V2609	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V2610	h15j	Given therapeutic Vitamin A	
V2611	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V2612	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V2613	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V2614	h20	Given other treatment	
V2615	h21a	Given no treatment	
V2616	h21	Received any treatment	
V2617	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V2618	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V2619	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V2620	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V2621	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V2622	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V2623	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V2624	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	
V2625	h32c	Fever/cough: government dispensary	
V2626	h32d	Fever/cough: public mobile clinic	
V2627	h32e	Fever/cough: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2628	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V2629	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V2630	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V2631	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V2632	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	
V2633	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V2634	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V2635	h32m	Fever/cough: private clinic	
V2636	h32n	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	
V2637	h32o	Fever/cough: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2638	h32p	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	
V2639	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V2640	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V2641	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2642	h32nb	Fever/cough: NGO clinic	
V2643	h32nc	Fever/cough: Other NGO medical sector	
V2644	h32nd	Fever/cough: All Faith based sources mission hospital, clinic, mobile clinic, ot	
V2645	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V2646	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	
V2647	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	
V2648	h32u	Fever/cough: Market	
V2649	h32v	Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller	
V2650	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other shop	
V2651	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V2652	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V2653	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V2654	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V2655	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V2656	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V2657	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V2658	h37d	Quinine pills taken for fever	
V2659	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V2660	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V2661	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V2662	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V2663	h37f	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V2664	h37g	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V2665	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V2666	h37i	Other pill/syrup taken for fever	
V2667	h37j	Other Injection/IV taken for fever	
V2668	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V2669	h37l	Paracetamol/Panadol/Acetaminophen taken for fever	
V2670	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V2671	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V2672	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V2673	h37p	Oxygen taken for fever	
V2674	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V2675	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V2676	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V2677	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V2678	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V2679	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V2680	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V2681	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V2682	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V2683	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V2684	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V2685	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V2686	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2687	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V2688	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V2689	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V2690	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V2691	h80a	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V2692	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V2693	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V2694	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V2695	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V2696	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V2697	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V2698	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

total: 138

Data file: REC44.dta

WOMAN
- Child's Height and Weight

Cases:	18836
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2699	hhid	Case Identification	
V2700	caseid	Case Identification	
V2701	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V2702	hw1	Child's age in months	
V2703	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V2704	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V2705	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V2706	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V2707	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V2708	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V2709	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V2710	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V2711	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V2712	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V2713	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2714	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V2715	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2716	hw57	NA - Anemia level	
V2717	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V2718	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2719	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2720	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2721	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

Data file: REC45.dta

WOMAN
- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases:	32156
variables:	132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2722	hhid	Case Identification	
V2723	caseid	Case Identification	
V2724	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V2725	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V2726	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V2727	v406	Currently abstaining	
V2728	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V2729	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V2730	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V2731	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V2732	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V2733	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V2734	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V2735	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V2736	v420	Measurer's code	
V2737	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V2738	v426	When child put to breast	
V2739	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V2740	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V2741	v445	Body Mass Index	
V2742	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V2743	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V2744	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V2745	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V2746	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V2747	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V2748	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V2749	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2750	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V2751	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V2752	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2753	v457	NA - Anemia level	
V2754	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V2755	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V2756	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	
V2757	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2758	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V2759	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V2760	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V2761	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V2762	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V2763	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V2764	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V2765	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V2766	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V2767	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V2768	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2769	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2770	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2771	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V2772	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V2773	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V2774	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V2775	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2776	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V2777	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V2778	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V2779	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V2780	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V2781	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V2782	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V2783	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V2784	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V2785	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V2786	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2787	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2788	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2789	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2790	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V2791	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V2792	v471b	Mother had tea or coffee	
V2793	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	
V2794	v471cs	Other liquid - sweetened	
V2795	v471d	Mother had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V2796	v471e	Mother had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V2797	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V2798	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V2799	v471h	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V2800	v471i	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V2801	v472a	Mother had other vegetables	
V2802	v472b	Mother had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2803	v472c	Mother had nuts, seeds	
V2804	v472d	Mother had any insects	
V2805	v472e	Mother had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V2806	v472f	Mother had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V2807	v472g	Mother had eggs	
V2808	v472h	Mother had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V2809	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V2810	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V2811	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V2812	v472l	Mother had any other fruits	
V2813	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	
V2814	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	
V2815	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V2816	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V2817	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V2818	v472r	Mother had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V2819	v472s	Mother had any other food	
V2820	v472t	Mother had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V2821	v472u	NA - Mother had red palm oil	
V2822	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V2823	v472w	NA - Mother [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V2824	v472wa	Mother had CS foods	
V2825	v472wb	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V2826	v472wc	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V2827	v472wd	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V2828	v472we	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V2829	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V2830	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V2831	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2832	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2833	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V2834	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2835	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	
V2836	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2837	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2838	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V2839	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V2840	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2841	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2842	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2843	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2844	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V2845	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2846	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2847	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2848	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V2849	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V2850	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V2851	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V2852	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2853	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN
- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases:	32156
variables:	44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2854	hhid	Case Identification	
V2855	caseid	Case Identification	
V2856	v501	Current marital status	
V2857	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2858	v503	Number of unions	
V2859	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V2860	v505	Number of other wives	
V2861	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V2862	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2863	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2864	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2865	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V2866	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2867	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V2868	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V2869	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V2870	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V2871	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V2872	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2873	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2874	v525	Age at first sex	
V2875	v527	Time since last sex	
V2876	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2877	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2878	v530	Flag for V529	
V2879	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2880	v532	Flag for V531	
V2881	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V2882	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V2883	v537	Months of abstinence	
V2884	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V2885	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V2886	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V2887	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V2888	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V2889	v543a	NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2890	v543b	NA - Marriage certificatet from civil authority	
V2891	v543c	NA - Other document from religious institution	
V2892	v543d	NA - Other document from vivil aouthority	
V2893	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2894	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2895	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2896	v543x	NA - Other marriage document:	
V2897	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44

Data file: REC61.dta

WOMAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases:	16901
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2898	hhid	Case Identification	
V2899	caseid	Case Identification	
V2900	v602	Fertility preference	
V2901	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2902	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2903	v605	Desire for more children	
V2904	v613	Ideal number of children	
V2905	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2906	v616	Time for future birth	
V2907	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V2908	v623	Exposure	
V2909	v624	Unmet need	
V2910	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V2911	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V2912	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V2913	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V2914	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V2915	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V2916	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2917	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V2918	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V2919	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V2920	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V2921	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V2922	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V2923	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V2924	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2925	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2926	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2927	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V2928	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V2929	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

Data file: REC71.dta

WOMAN
- Partner's Characteristics

Cases:	32156
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2930	hhid	Case Identification	
V2931	caseid	Case Identification	
V2932	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V2933	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V2934	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V2935	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V2936	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V2937	v714	Respondent currently working	
V2938	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V2939	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V2940	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V2941	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V2942	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V2943	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V2944	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V2945	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V2946	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V2947	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V2948	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2949	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2950	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2951	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2952	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2953	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V2954	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2955	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2956	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V2957	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V2958	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V2959	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V2960	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2961	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V2962	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V2963	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V2964	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2965	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2966	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases:	16901
variables:	110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2967	hhid	Case Identification	
V2968	caseid	Case Identification	
V2969	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2970	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2971	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2972	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2973	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2974	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2975	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2976	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2977	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2978	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2979	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2980	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2981	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2982	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2983	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2984	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2985	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2986	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2987	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2988	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2989	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2990	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2991	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2992	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2993	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2994	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V2995	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V2996	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V2997	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2998	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2999	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3000	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3001	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3002	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3003	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3004	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3005	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3006	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3007	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3008	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V3009	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3010	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3011	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3012	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3013	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3014	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3015	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3016	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3017	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3018	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3019	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3020	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3021	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V3022	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V3023	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V3024	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V3025	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V3026	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V3027	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V3028	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V3029	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V3030	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V3031	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V3032	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V3033	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V3034	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3035	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3036	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3037	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3038	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3039	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3040	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3041	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3042	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3043	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V3044	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3045	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3046	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3047	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3048	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3049	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3050	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3051	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3052	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3053	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3054	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3055	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V3056	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V3057	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V3058	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V3059	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V3060	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V3061	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V3062	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V3063	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V3064	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V3065	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V3066	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V3067	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V3068	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V3069	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V3070	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V3071	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V3072	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V3073	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V3074	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V3075	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V3076	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

Data file: REC80.dta

WOMAN
- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases:	16901
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3077	hhid	Case Identification	
V3078	caseid	Case Identification	
V3079	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V3080	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V3081	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V3082	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V3083	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V3084	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V3085	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V3086	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V3087	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V3088	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V3089	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V3090	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V3091	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V3092	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V3093	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V3094	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3095	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3096	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V3097	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V3098	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V3099	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V3100	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V3101	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V3102	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V3103	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3104	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3105	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V3106	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V3107	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V3108	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V3109	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V3110	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V3111	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V3112	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3113	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V3114	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V3115	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V3116	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V3117	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V3118	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V3119	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V3120	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V3121	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V3122	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V3123	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V3124	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V3125	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V3126	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V3127	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V3128	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V3129	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V3130	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V3131	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V3132	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V3133	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V3134	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V3135	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V3136	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V3137	v861	Result of HIV test	
V3138	v862m	Month received first HIV test positve	
V3139	v862y	Year received first HIV test positve	
V3140	v862c	Date received first HIV test positve (CMC)	
V3141	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V3142	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V3143	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V3144	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V3145	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V3146	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V3147	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V3148	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V3149	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V3150	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V3151	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN
- Characteristics of Interview

Cases:	32156
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3152	hhid	Case Identification	
V3153	caseid	Case Identification	
V3154	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V3155	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V3156	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V3157	v804	Number of visits	
V3158	v805	Interviewer identification	
V3159	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V3160	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V3161	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V3162	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V3163	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V3164	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V3165	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V3166	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases:	33802
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3167	hhid	Case Identification	
V3168	caseid	Case Identification	
V3169	vcol	Calendar column number	
V3170	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN
- Domestic Violence

Cases:	16926
variables:	197

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3171	hhid	Case Identification	
V3172	caseid	Case Identification	
V3173	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V3174	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V3175	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V3176	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V3177	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V3178	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V3179	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V3180	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V3181	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V3182	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V3183	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V3184	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V3185	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V3186	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V3187	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V3188	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V3189	d103d	Restricted, exploited, or sabotage ability to acquire/access economic resources	
V3190	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V3191	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V3192	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V3193	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V3194	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V3195	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V3196	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V3197	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V3198	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V3199	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V3200	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V3201	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V3202	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V3203	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V3204	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V3205	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V3206	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3207	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V3208	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V3209	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V3210	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V3211	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V3212	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V3213	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V3214	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V3215	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V3216	d110e	Ever felt humiliated, stressed, lonely or other emotional harm	
V3217	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V3218	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V3219	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V3220	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V3221	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V3222	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V3223	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V3224	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V3225	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3226	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3227	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3228	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3229	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3230	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3231	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3232	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3233	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3234	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3235	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3236	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3237	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3238	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3239	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3240	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3241	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3242	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3243	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3244	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3245	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3246	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3247	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3248	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V3249	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3250	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3251	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3252	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3253	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3254	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3255	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3256	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3257	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3258	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3259	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3260	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V3261	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V3262	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3263	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3264	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3265	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3266	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3267	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3268	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3269	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3270	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3271	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3272	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3273	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3274	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3275	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3276	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3277	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3278	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3279	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3280	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3281	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3282	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3283	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3284	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3285	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3286	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V3287	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3288	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3289	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3290	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3291	d118xe	Police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3292	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3293	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3294	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3295	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3296	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3297	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V3298	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3299	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3300	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3301	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3302	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3303	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3304	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3305	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3306	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3307	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3308	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3309	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3310	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3311	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3312	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3313	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3314	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3315	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3316	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3317	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3318	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3319	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3320	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3321	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3322	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V3323	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3324	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3325	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3326	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3327	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3328	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3329	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3330	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3331	d119xi	Through helplines: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3332	d119xj	Safe spaces/rescue centers: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3333	d119xk	Chief/other ngaos: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3334	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V3335	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V3336	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V3337	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V3338	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V3339	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V3340	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V3341	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3342	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V3343	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V3344	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3345	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3346	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3347	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3348	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3349	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3350	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3351	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3352	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3353	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3354	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3355	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3356	d127m	Religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3357	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3358	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3359	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3360	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3361	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3362	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3363	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V3364	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V3365	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V3366	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V3367	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

Data file: RECG1.dta

WOMAN
- Female Genital Cutting

Cases:	16902
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3368	hhid	Case Identification	
V3369	caseid	Case Identification	
V3370	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V3371	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V3372	g102	Respondent circumcised	
V3373	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	
V3374	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	
V3375	g105	Genital area sewn closed	
V3376	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	
V3377	g107	Person who performed circumcision	
V3378	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	
V3379	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	
V3380	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	
V3381	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	
V3382	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	
V3383	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	
V3384	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	
V3385	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V3386	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V3387	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V3388	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V3389	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	
V3390	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V3391	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V3392	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

total: 25

Data file: RECG2.dta

WOMAN
- Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

Cases:	14545
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3393	hhid	Case Identification	
V3394	caseid	Case Identification	
V3395	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	
V3396	g121	Is daughter circumcised	
V3397	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	
V3398	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	
V3399	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	
V3400	sgc13a	Was flesh removed	
V3401	sgc13b	Was genital area nicked without flesh removed	

total: 9

Data file: RECECD.dta

WOMAN
- Early childhood development

Cases:	5483
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3402	hhid	Case Identification	
V3403	caseid	Case Identification	
V3404	idxecd	Index to Birth History	
V3405	idxecdp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V3406	ecd21	Can walk on an uneven surface	
V3407	ecd22	Can jump with both feet leaving the ground	
V3408	ecd23	Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help	
V3409	ecd24	Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V3410	ecd25	Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball	
V3411	ecd26	Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V3412	ecd27	Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V3413	ecd28	Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'	
V3414	ecd29	Can consistently name an object well known, if shown	
V3415	ecd30	Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet	
V3416	ecd31	Can child write (his/her) name	
V3417	ecd32	Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5	
V3418	ecd33	If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount	
V3419	ecd34	Can child count 10 objects without mistakes	
V3420	ecd35	Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up	
V3421	ecd36	Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there	
V3422	ecd37	Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help	
V3423	ecd38	Does child get along well with other children	
V3424	ecd39	How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed	
V3425	ecd40	Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child	

total: 24

Data file: RECCHD.dta

WOMAN
- Chronic diseases

Cases:	16901
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3426	hhid	Case Identification	
V3427	caseid	Case Identification	
V3428	chd01	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V3429	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V3430	chd03	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper	
V3431	chd04	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V3432	chd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V3433	chd06	NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V3434	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V3435	chd08	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V3436	chd09	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V3437	chd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V3438	chd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V3439	chd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V3440	chd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V3441	chd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V3442	chd15	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer	
V3443	chd16	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V3444	chd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V3445	chd18	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V3446	chd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V3447	chd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V3448	chd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V3449	chd22	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c	
V3450	chd23	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	
V3451	chd24	NA - Ever heard of cervical cancer	
V3452	chd25	NA - Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer	
V3453	chd27	NA - Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer	
V3454	chd28	NA - Years since last cervical cancer test	
V3455	chd29	NA - Result of last cervical cancer	
V3456	chd30	NA - Did receive treatment for cervix	
V3457	chd31	NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received	
V3458	chd32	NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment	
V3459	chd33	NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results	

total: 34

Data file: REC91.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific variables

Cases:	33879
variables:	98

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3460	hhid	Case Identification	
V3461	caseid	Case Identification	
V3462	sshort	Long/short questionnaire	
V3463	s1500	WHS+ consent statement	
V3464	s124	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V3465	s229	Pregnancy between last pregnancy and interview	
V3466	s636dn	Times child drank yogurt drinks	
V3467	s815i	Heard FP from friends/peers last 12 months	
V3468	s815j	Heard FP on internet last 12 months	
V3469	s916a	How much paid in last month	
V3470	s932f	Justifies domestic violence: refuses to cook	
V3471	s932g	Justifies domestic violence: comes home too late	
V3472	s932h	Justifies domestic violence: unfaithful	
V3473	s930a	Owns land alone or jointly	
V3474	s930c	Is respondent name on non- Agricultural land title deed	
V3475	s1050a	Heard of TB	
V3476	s1050b	Thinks all people with TB have HIV	
V3477	s1050c	Diagnosed with TB in last 12 months	
V3478	s1050d	Amount of time between visiting facility and diagnosis: unit	
V3479	s1050e	HH members tested for TB after diagnosis	
V3480	s1050f	Children under 5 put on treatment after TB diagnosis	
V3481	s1102a	Visited by community health worker in last 3 months	
V3482	s1102ba	Services or information provided by community health worker - Water/sanitation/h	
V3483	s1102bb	Services or information provided by community health worker - Antenatal/postnata	
V3484	s1102bc	Services or information provided by community health worker - Family planning	
V3485	s1102bd	Services or information provided by community health worker - Child immunization	
V3486	s1102be	Services or information provided by community health worker - Child illness	
V3487	s1102bf	Services or information provided by community health worker - Child growth/nutri	
V3488	s1102bg	Services or information provided by community health worker - Noncommunicable di	
V3489	s1102bh	Services or information provided by community health worker - Social/child prote	
V3490	s1102bi	Services or information provided by community health worker - Special devices/di	
V3491	s1102bj	Services or information provided by community health worker - Follow up on defau	
V3492	s1102bx	Services or information provided by community health worker - Other	
V3493	s1102c	Aware can examine breasts for cancer	
V3494	s1103a	Told they had breast cancer	
V3495	s1103b	Receiving treatment for breast cancer	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3496	s1105a	Told they have cervical cancer	
V3497	s1105b	Receving treatment for cervical cancer	
V3498	s1115a	Number of days per week exercises	
V3499	s1115b	Number of minutes per week exercises	
V3500	s1115c	Number of hours per day seated	
V3501	sgc8a	Circumcision location	
V3502	sgc8b	County where circumcision took place	
V3503	sgc8ca	Effects of circumcision - Heavy bleeding	
V3504	sgc8cb	Effects of circumcision - Severe pain	
V3505	sgc8cc	Effects of circumcision - Infection	
V3506	sgc8cd	Effects of circumcision - Urine retention	
V3507	sgc8ce	Effects of circumcision - Anemia	
V3508	sgc8cf	Effects of circumcision - Fever	
V3509	sgc8cg	Effects of circumcision - Complications with menstrual periods	
V3510	sgc8ch	Effects of circumcision - Complications during sexual intercourse	
V3511	sgc8ci	Effects of circumcision - Complications during childbirth	
V3512	sgc8cj	Effects of circumcision - Fistula	
V3513	sgc8ck	Effects of circumcision - Social acceptability	
V3514	sgc8cl	Effects of circumcision - Stigma	
V3515	sgc8cm	Effects of circumcision - Depression/stress/mental health	
V3516	sgc8cx	Effects of circumcision - Other	
V3517	sgc8cy	Effects of circumcision - None	
V3518	sgc8cz	Effects of circumcision - Don't know	
V3519	sgc8d	Sought help	
V3520	sgc8ea	Sought help from whom - Doctor/Medical personnel	
V3521	sgc8eb	Sought help from whom - Traditional circumciser	
V3522	sgc8ec	Sought help from whom - Traditional healer/herbalist	
V3523	sgc8ed	Sought help from whom - Family member(s)	
V3524	sgc8ee	Sought help from whom - Current/former husband/partner	
V3525	sgc8ef	Sought help from whom - Friend	
V3526	sgc8eg	Sought help from whom - Neighbor	
V3527	sgc8eh	Sought help from whom - Religious leader	
V3528	sgc8ei	Sought help from whom - Chief, other NGAOs	
V3529	sgc8ej	Sought help from whom - Police	
V3530	sgc8ek	Sought help from whom - Lawyer	
V3531	sgc8el	Sought help from whom - Social service organization	
V3532	sgc8em	Sought help from whom - Through helplines	
V3533	sgc8en	Sought help from whom - Safe spaces/rescue centers	
V3534	sgc8ex	Sought help from whom - Other	
V3535	sgc17a	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture	
V3536	sgc17b	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by society	
V3537	sdv16d	Any previous husband/partner restrict, exploit, or sabotage ability to acquire/a	
V3538	sdv30a	Where did the incidence happen	
V3539	sdv30ba	Where can the respondent see help - Own family	
V3540	sdv30bb	Where can the respondent see help - Husband's/partner's family	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3541	sdv30bc	Where can the respondent see help - Current/former husband/partner	
V3542	sdv30bd	Where can the respondent see help - Current/former boyfriend	
V3543	sdv30be	Where can the respondent see help - Friend	
V3544	sdv30bf	Where can the respondent see help - Neighbor	
V3545	sdv30bg	Where can the respondent see help - Religious leader	
V3546	sdv30bh	Where can the respondent see help - Doctor/medical personnel	
V3547	sdv30bi	Where can the respondent see help - Police	
V3548	sdv30bj	Where can the respondent see help - Lawyer	
V3549	sdv30bk	Where can the respondent see help - Social service organization	
V3550	sdv30bl	Where can the respondent see help - Through helplines	
V3551	sdv30bm	Where can the respondent see help - Safe spaces/rescue centers	
V3552	sdv30bn	Where can the respondent see help - Chief/other NGAOs	
V3553	sdv30bx	Where can the respondent see help - Other	
V3554	sdv30bz	Where can the respondent see help - Don't know	
V3555	sdv35a	Knows mother hit father	
V3556	sreduc	Respondent education	
V3557	speduc	Partner education	

total: 98

Data file: REC94.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific Maternity variables

Cases:	13184
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3558	hhid	Case Identification	
V3559	caseid	Case Identification	
V3560	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V3561	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V3562	s446	Respondent treated with respect at facility	
V3563	s454a	Time spent in facility where delivery occurred	

total: 6

Data file: REC95.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific Health and Vaccination variables

Cases:	18836
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3564	hhid	Case Identification	
V3565	caseid	Case Identification	
V3566	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V3567	s509y	Received yellow fever	
V3568	sd509y	Yellow fever day	
V3569	sm509y	Yellow fever month	
V3570	sy509y	Yellow fever year	
V3571	s528a	Yellow fever vaccine	
V3572	s509d	Received dewormer	
V3573	sd509d	Dewormer day	
V3574	sm509d	Dewormer month	
V3575	sy509d	Dewormer year	
V3576	s607aa	Child can move like children their own age	
V3577	s607ba	Child can make noises like children their own age	
V3578	s612q	FBO/mission hospital	
V3579	s612r	FBO/mission clinic	
V3580	s612s	FBO mobile clinic	
V3581	s612t	Other FBO medical sector	
V3582	s615e	Other Home-made fluid	
V3583	s621a	In contact with someone with cough or TB in last 12 months	
V3584	s621b	Tested for TB	
V3585	s626q	FBO/mission hospital	
V3586	s626r	FBO/mission clinic	
V3587	s626s	FBO mobile clinic	
V3588	s626t	Other FBO medical sector	
V3589	s631a	AL	
V3590	s631b	DHAP	
V3591	s631c	Other ACT (not AL or DHAP)	
V3592	s631l	Amoxicillin DT tablets	
V3593	s631m	Amoxicillin syrup	

total: 30

Data file: MREC01.dta

MAN
- Respondent's basic data

Cases:	12075
variables:	45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3594	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3595	mv000	Country code and phase	
V3596	mv001	Cluster number	
V3597	mv002	Household number	
V3598	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V3599	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V3600	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V3601	mv006	Month of interview	
V3602	mv007	Year of interview	
V3603	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V3604	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V3605	mv009	Month of birth	
V3606	mv010	Year of birth	
V3607	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V3608	mv012	Current age	
V3609	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V3610	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V3611	mv015	Result of interview	
V3612	mv016	Day of interview	
V3613	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V3614	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V3615	mv023	Sample domain	
V3616	mv024	Region	
V3617	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V3618	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V3619	mv027	Number of visits	
V3620	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V3621	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V3622	mv030	Field supervisor	
V3623	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V3624	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V3625	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V3626	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V3627	mv045b	Language of interview	
V3628	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V3629	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3630	mv047	Team number	
V3631	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V3632	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V3633	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V3634	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V3635	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V3636	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V3637	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V3638	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

total: 45

Data file: MREC11.dta

MAN
- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases:	14453
variables:	44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3639	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3640	mv101	Region	
V3641	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V3642	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V3643	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V3644	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V3645	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V3646	mv106	Educational level	
V3647	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V3648	mv130	Religion	
V3649	mv131	Ethnicity	
V3650	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V3651	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V3652	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V3653	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V3654	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V3655	mv149	Educational attainment	
V3656	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V3657	mv151	Sex of household head	
V3658	mv152	Age of household head	
V3659	mv155	Literacy	
V3660	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V3661	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V3662	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V3663	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V3664	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V3665	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V3666	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V3667	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V3668	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V3669	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V3670	mv171a	Use of internet	
V3671	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V3672	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V3673	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V3674	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3675	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V3676	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V3677	mv176	Self reported health status	
V3678	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V3679	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V3680	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V3681	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V3682	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

total: 44

Data file: MREC23.dta

MAN
- Reproduction

Cases:	14453
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3683	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3684	mv201	Total children ever born	
V3685	mv202	Sons at home	
V3686	mv203	Daughters at home	
V3687	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V3688	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V3689	mv206	Sons who have died	
V3690	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V3691	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V3692	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V3693	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V3694	mv218	Number of living children	
V3695	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V3696	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V3697	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V3698	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V3699	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V3700	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V3701	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V3702	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V3703	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V3704	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

total: 22

Data file: MREC31.dta

MAN
- Contraception Table

Cases:	151757
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3705	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3706	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V3707	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V3708	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V3709	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V3710	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V3711	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V3712	mv307	NA - Contraceptive method currently used	

total: 8

Data file: MREC32.dta

MAN
- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases:	14453
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3713	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3714	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V3715	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V3716	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V3717	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V3718	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V3719	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V3720	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V3721	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V3722	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V3723	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V3724	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V3725	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V3726	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V3727	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V3728	mv384i	Heard FP from friends/peers	
V3729	mv384j	Heard FP on internet	
V3730	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V3731	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V3732	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V3733	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V3734	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V3735	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V3736	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V3737	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V3738	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V3739	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

total: 27

Data file: MREC41.dta

MAN
- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases:	14453
variables:	65

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3740	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3741	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V3742	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V3743	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V3744	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V3745	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V3746	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V3747	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V3748	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V3749	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V3750	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V3751	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V3752	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V3753	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V3754	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V3755	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V3756	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V3757	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V3758	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V3759	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V3760	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V3761	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V3762	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V3763	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V3764	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V3765	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V3766	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V3767	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V3768	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V3769	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V3770	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V3771	mv481	NA - Covered by health insurance	
V3772	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V3773	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V3774	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V3775	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3776	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V3777	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V3778	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V3779	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V3780	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V3781	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V3782	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V3783	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V3784	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V3785	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V3786	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V3787	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V3788	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V3789	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V3790	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V3791	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V3792	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V3793	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V3794	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V3795	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V3796	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V3797	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V3798	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V3799	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V3800	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V3801	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V3802	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V3803	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V3804	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 65

Data file: MREC51.dta

MAN
- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases:	14453
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3805	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3806	mv501	Current marital status	
V3807	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V3808	mv503	Number of unions	
V3809	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V3810	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V3811	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V3812	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V3813	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V3814	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V3815	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V3816	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V3817	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V3818	mv525	Age at first sex	
V3819	mv527	Time since last sex	
V3820	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V3821	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V3822	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V3823	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V3824	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V3825	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V3826	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

total: 22

Data file: MREC61.dta

MAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases:	14453
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3827	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3828	mv602	Fertility preference	
V3829	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V3830	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V3831	mv605	Desire for more children	
V3832	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V3833	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V3834	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V3835	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V3836	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V3837	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V3838	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V3839	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V3840	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V3841	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V3842	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V3843	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V3844	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V3845	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V3846	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V3847	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V3848	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V3849	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V3850	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

total: 24

Data file: MREC71.dta

MAN
- Employment

Cases:	14453
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3851	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3852	mv714	Currently working	
V3853	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V3854	mv716	Occupation	
V3855	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V3856	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V3857	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V3858	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V3859	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V3860	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V3861	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V3862	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V3863	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V3864	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V3865	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V3866	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V3867	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V3868	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V3869	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V3870	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V3871	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V3872	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V3873	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V3874	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V3875	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V3876	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V3877	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V3878	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V3879	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V3880	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V3881	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

total: 31

Data file: MREC75.dta

MAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases:	14453
variables:	95

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3882	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3883	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V3884	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V3885	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V3886	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V3887	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V3888	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V3889	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V3890	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V3891	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V3892	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3893	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3894	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V3895	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V3896	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V3897	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V3898	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V3899	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V3900	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V3901	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V3902	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V3903	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V3904	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V3905	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V3906	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V3907	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V3908	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V3909	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3910	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3911	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V3912	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V3913	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3914	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3915	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3916	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3917	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3918	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3919	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3920	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3921	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V3922	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V3923	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3924	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3925	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3926	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3927	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3928	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3929	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3930	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V3931	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3932	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3933	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3934	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V3935	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V3936	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V3937	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V3938	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V3939	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V3940	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V3941	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V3942	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V3943	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V3944	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V3945	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V3946	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V3947	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V3948	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3949	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3950	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3951	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3952	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3953	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3954	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3955	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3956	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V3957	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V3958	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3959	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3960	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3961	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3962	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3963	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3964	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V3965	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3966	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3967	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3968	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V3969	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V3970	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V3971	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V3972	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V3973	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V3974	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V3975	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V3976	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

total: 95

Data file: MREC80.dta

MAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases:	14453
variables:	55

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3977	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3978	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V3979	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V3980	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V3981	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V3982	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V3983	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V3984	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V3985	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V3986	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V3987	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V3988	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3989	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3990	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V3991	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V3992	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V3993	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V3994	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V3995	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V3996	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V3997	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V3998	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V3999	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V4000	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V4001	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V4002	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V4003	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V4004	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V4005	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V4006	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V4007	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V4008	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V4009	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V4010	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V4011	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V4012	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4013	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V4014	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V4015	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V4016	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V4017	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V4018	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positve	
V4019	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positve	
V4020	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positve (CMC)	
V4021	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V4022	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V4023	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V4024	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V4025	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V4026	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V4027	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V4028	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V4029	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V4030	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V4031	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 55

Data file: MRECGC.dta

MAN
- Female Genital Cutting

Cases:	14453
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4032	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V4033	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V4034	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V4035	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	
V4036	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	
V4037	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	
V4038	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	
V4039	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	
V4040	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	
V4041	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V4042	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V4043	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V4044	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V4045	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	
V4046	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V4047	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V4048	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

total: 17

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

MAN
- Chronic diseases

Cases:	14453
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4049	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V4050	mchd01	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V4051	mchd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V4052	mchd03	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper	
V4053	mchd04	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V4054	mchd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V4055	mchd06	NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V4056	mchd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V4057	mchd08	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V4058	mchd09	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V4059	mchd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V4060	mchd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V4061	mchd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V4062	mchd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V4063	mchd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V4064	mchd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V4065	mchd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V4066	mchd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V4067	mchd18	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V4068	mchd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V4069	mchd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V4070	mchd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V4071	mchd22	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c	
V4072	mchd23	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	

total: 24

Data file: MREC91.dta

MAN
- Survey specific variables

Cases:	14453
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4073	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V4074	smreduc	Respondent education	
V4075	sm606a	How much paid in last month	
V4076	sm618f	Justifies domestic violence: refuses to cook	
V4077	sm618g	Justifies domestic violence: comes home too late	
V4078	sm618h	Justifies domestic violence: unfaithful	
V4079	sm617a	Owns non-agricultural land alone or jointly	
V4080	sm617c	Is respondent name on non- Agricultural land title deed	
V4081	sm619a	Knows mother hit father	
V4082	sm736a	Heard of TB	
V4083	sm736b	Thinks all people with TB have HIV	
V4084	sm736c	Diagnosed with TB in last 12 months	
V4085	sm736d	Amount of time between visiting facility and diagnosis: unit	
V4086	sm736e	HH members tested for TB after diagnosis	
V4087	sm736f	Children under 5 put on treatment after TB diagnosis	
V4088	sm816a	Number of days per week does moderate to intense physical exercise	
V4089	sm816b	Number of minutes per week does moderate to intense physical exercise	
V4090	sm816c	Number of hours per day seated	
V4091	sgcm03a	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture	
V4092	sgcm03b	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by society	

total: 20

Data file: MREC92.dta

MAN
- Man domestic violence

Cases:	16552
variables:	115

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4093	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V4094	smv044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V4095	sdm005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V4096	sdm100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a woman	
V4097	sdm101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women	
V4098	sdm101b	wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V4099	sdm101c	wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V4100	sdm101d	wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V4101	sdm101e	wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V4102	sdm102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V4103	sdm103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	
V4104	sdm103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	
V4105	sdm103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	
V4106	sdm103d	Restricted, exploited, or sabotage ability to acquire/access economic resources	
V4107	sdm104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V4108	sdm105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	
V4109	sdm105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	
V4110	sdm105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	
V4111	sdm105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	
V4112	sdm105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	
V4113	sdm105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	
V4114	sdm105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	
V4115	sdm105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	
V4116	sdm105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	
V4117	sdm105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V4118	sdm106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by wife/partner	
V4119	sdm107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by wife/partner	
V4120	sdm108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by wife/partner	
V4121	sdm109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner	
V4122	sdm110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	
V4123	sdm110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	
V4124	sdm110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	
V4125	sdm110e	Ever felt humiliated, stressed, lonely or other emotional harm (CS)	
V4126	sdm111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V4127	sdm112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her	
V4128	sdm112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4129	sdm113	wife/partner drinks alcohol	
V4130	sdm114	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	
V4131	sdm115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4132	sdm115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4133	sdm115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4134	sdm115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4135	sdm115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4136	sdm115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4137	sdm115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4138	sdm115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4139	sdm115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4140	sdm115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4141	sdm115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4142	sdm115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4143	sdm115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4144	sdm115y	No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V4145	sdm115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4146	sdm115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V4147	sdm117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	
V4148	sdm119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4149	sdm119i	wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4150	sdm119j	Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4151	sdm119k	Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4152	sdm119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4153	sdm119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4154	sdm119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V4155	sdm119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4156	sdm119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4157	sdm119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4158	sdm119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4159	sdm119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4160	sdm119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4161	sdm119xi	Through helplines: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4162	sdm119xj	Safe spaces/rescue centers: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4163	sdm119xk	Chief/other NGAOs: Person respondent went to seek help	
V4164	sdm122a	Interview interrupted: wife's presence	
V4165	sdm122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V4166	sdm122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V4167	sdm124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months	
V4168	sdm125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	
V4169	sdm126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V4170	sdm127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4171	sdm127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4172	sdm127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4173	sdm127d	Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4174	sdm127e	Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4175	sdm127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4176	sdm127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4177	sdm127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4178	sdm127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4179	sdm127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4180	sdm127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4181	sdm127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4182	sdm127m	Religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4183	sdm127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4184	sdm127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V4185	sdm128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V4186	sdm129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V4187	sdm130a	Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V4188	sdm130b	Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V4189	sdm130c	Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	
V4190	sdm16d	Any previous wife/partner restrict, exploit, or sabotage ability to acquire/acce	
V4191	sdm27a	Where did the incidence happen	
V4192	sdm27ba	Where can the respondent see help - Own family	
V4193	sdm27bb	Where can the respondent see help - Wife's/partner's family	
V4194	sdm27bc	Where can the respondent see help - Current/former wife/partner	
V4195	sdm27bd	Where can the respondent see help - Current/former girlfriend	
V4196	sdm27be	Where can the respondent see help - Friend	
V4197	sdm27bf	Where can the respondent see help - Neighbor	
V4198	sdm27bg	Where can the respondent see help - Religious leader	
V4199	sdm27bh	Where can the respondent see help - Doctor/medical personnel	
V4200	sdm27bi	Where can the respondent see help - Police	
V4201	sdm27bj	Where can the respondent see help - Lawyer	
V4202	sdm27bk	Where can the respondent see help - Social service organization	
V4203	sdm27bl	Where can the respondent see help - Through helplines	
V4204	sdm27bm	Where can the respondent see help - Safe spaces/rescue centers	
V4205	sdm27bn	Where can the respondent see help - Chief/other ngaos	
V4206	sdm27bx	Where can the respondent see help - Other	
V4207	sdm27bz	Where can the respondent see help - Don't know	

total: 115

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworker record

Cases:	308
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4208	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V4209	fw000	Country code and phase	
V4210	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V4211	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V4212	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V4213	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V4214	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V4215	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V4216	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V4217	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V4218	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V4219	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V4220	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V4221	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V4222	fw113a	English	
V4223	fw113b	Kiswahili	
V4224	fw113c	Borana	
V4225	fw113d	Embu	
V4226	fw113e	Kalenjin	
V4227	fw113f	Kamba	
V4228	fw113g	Kikuyu	
V4229	fw113h	Kisii	
V4230	fw113i	Luhya	
V4231	fw113j	Maragoli	
V4232	fw113k	Luo	
V4233	fw113l	Maasai	
V4234	fw113m	Meru	
V4235	fw113x	Other language	
V4236	fw113y	No other language	
V4237	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V4238	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V4239	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V4240	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V4241	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V4242	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V4243	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	

total: 36

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Incomplete household

HV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban
5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban

15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban
19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural
30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban
33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural
44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural

54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural
58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban
69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural
72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban
83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban
5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban
15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban
19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural

30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban
33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural
44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural
54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural
58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban

69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural
72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban
83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River

5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay

44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for male interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana

96	Other

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: Educational level during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: Grade of education during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: Education in single years - previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know

HV129: School attendance status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more
8	Don't know

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	900+ minutes
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET

11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
27	Iron sheets
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/grass/makuti
13	Sod/mud/dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
25	Tin cans
30	FINISHED
31	Iron sheets/Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
37	Asbestos sheet
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove

4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
12	Alcohol/ethanol
13	Gasoline/diesel
14	Solar Power
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling

4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: Water usually treated by: Cover the water container

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SHNUMDVM: Line number of man eligible for domestic violence

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHDV: Selected for DV

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Man
2	Woman

SHSHORT: Long/short questionnaire

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Long Questionnaire
1	Short Questionnaire

SHENDEM: Malaria endemicity zone

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Lake endemic
2	Highland epidemic prone
3	Coast endemic
4	Seasonal
5	Low risk

SH119: Stove has a fan

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH127A: Is the home owned, rented or not paying rent

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owns

2	Pays rent/lease
3	No rent with consent of owner
4	No rent, squatting

SH127B: Is the land owned

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owns
2	Pays rent/lease
3	No rent with consent of owner
4	No rent, squatting

SH131A: Own non-agricultural land

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH131B: Hectares of non-agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

SH132G: Household has a Solar Panel

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Household has a Table

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Household has a Chair

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Household has a Sofa

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Household has a Bed

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Household has a Cupboard

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Household has a Clock

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Household has a Microwave oven

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132O: Household has a DVD player

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132P: Household has a Cassette or CD player

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AA: Household receives social assistance from: National government

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AB: Household receives social assistance from: County government

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AC: Household receives social assistance from: NGOs/CBOs/other charitable organizati

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AD: Household receives social assistance from: Church/mosque/other religious organiz

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AE: Household receives social assistance from: Friends/relatives/neighbors

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CA: Reason for social assistance - Orphaned children 18 years or younger

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CB: Reason for social assistance - Elderly person

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CC: Reason for social assistance - Person with severe disability

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CD: Reason for social assistance - Urban food subsidy

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CE: Reason for social assistance - Food aid for persons in arid and semi-arid lands

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CF: Reason for social assistance - Health voucher

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CG: Reason for social assistance - Food/cash for work

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CH: Reason for social assistance - School feeding

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CI: Reason for social assistance - Hunger safety net programme

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CJ: Reason for social assistance - COVID-19 relief

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134CX: Reason for social assistance - Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134D: Household registered to a mobile money platform

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH135B: How many members killed in road accident in last 12 months

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

SH135D: How many members injured in road accident in last 12 months

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

SH135F: How many members tested for COVID-19

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
98	Don't know

SH135H: How many members tested positive for COVID-19

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
98	Don't know

SH135J: How many members died from COVID-19

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
98	Don't know

SH135L: How many members vaccinated against COVID-19

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
98	Don't know

SH136: Frequency of smoking inside house

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less often than once a month
5	Never

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH17AA: Attended school the previous year

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17BBA: Level of education attended

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Pre-primary
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University

5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SH17BBB: Grade attended

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SHEDUC: Level of education - ever

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SHCUREDUC: Level of education - current

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SHPRVEDUC: Level of education - previous

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SH19AA: Reason for stopping schooling

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	To young to attend
2	Completed school
3	Marriage
4	Pregnancy
5	Disability
6	Insecurity
7	Working/looking for work
8	School levies/other costs
9	Orphanhood
10	Socio-cultural/religious pressure
11	COVID-19 related problem
12	Illness (own/family)
13	Family responsibility
96	Other
98	Don't know

SH27: Covered by health insurance

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH28A: Type of health insurance - NHIF

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH28B: Type of health insurance - Private/commercial

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH28C: Type of health insurance - Community-based

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH28X: Type of health insurance - Other

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH29: Admitted to overnight stay in medical facility in last 12 months

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH30: Eligibility for in-patient module

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible

SH31: Received outpatient medical care in last 4 weeks

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH32: Paid money for last outpatient care

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH33: Eligibility for outpatient module

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA1: Woman's age in years

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: NA - Under age 18

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HA57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: NA - Marital status

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)

8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits

9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1: Child's age in months

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1A: Child's age in days

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC22: Child minimally dressed

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HC53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HC57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)

4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HB0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB1: Man's age in years

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB2: Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB3: Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB22: Was man wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB33: Completeness of HB32 information

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HB35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HB40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB50: NA - Under age 18

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HB51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HB52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HB53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HB55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HB57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HB58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB60: NA - Marital status

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HB61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HB62: Bar code for HIV blood sample

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HB63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HB64: NA - Consent for additional tests

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

5	Minor not present

HB65: Result of man's individual interview

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HB66: Man's highest educational level

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HB67: Man's highest year of education

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HB68: Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

HB69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HB73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)

Data file: RECHMA.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML3: Net observed by interviewer

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HML6: NA - Net treatment status

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pretreated
1	Pretreated, permanent treatment
2	Pretreated, requiring future treatment
3	Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home
4	Pretreated, treatment type not known
6	Other
8	Don't know

HML7: Brand of net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)
20	Pretreated net
96	Other brand
98	DK brand

HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Permanent/LLIN net
8	Not sure

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	25+ months ago
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, immunization visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Government health facility
20	Private health facility
30	Other sources
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market
33	CHW
34	Religious institution
35	School
96	Other
98	Don't know

HML24: Reason net was not used

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
4	Unable to hang net
5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
9	Net too small/short
10	Net brought bedbugs
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HML31: NA - Read consent statement for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
6	Test undetermined
7	Sample not found in lab database

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML33: NA - Result of malaria measurement

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML34: NA - Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HML35: NA - Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML36: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML37A: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37B: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37C: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37D: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37E: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37F: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37G: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37H: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML38: NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for mala

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML39: NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Refused medicine
1	Accepted medicine
6	Other

HML40: NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HDIS1: NA - Wear glasses or contact lenses

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: NA - Wear a hearing aid

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SH148A: Last 7 days, HH did not have food

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

SH148BA: Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: rely on less preferred food

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148BB: Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: borrow food

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148BC: Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce number of meals

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148BD: Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce portion sizes

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148BE: Last 7 days, how many days did the HH: reduce quantities for adults

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CA: Last 7 days, HH consumed: cereals and grains

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBA: Last 7 days, main source of food of: cereal and grains

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CB: Last 7 days, HH consumed: roots and tubers

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBB: Last 7 days, main source of food of: roots and tubers

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CC: Last 7 days, HH consumed: pulses and nuts

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBC: Last 7 days, main source of food of: pulses and nuts

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CD: Last 7 days, HH consumed: orange vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBD: Last 7 days, main source of food of: orange vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CE: Last 7 days, HH consumed: green leafy vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBE: Last 7 days, main source of food of: green leafy vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CF: Last 7 days, HH consumed: other vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBF: Last 7 days, main source of food of: other vegetables

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CG: Last 7 days, HH consumed: orange fruits

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBG: Last 7 days, main source of food of: orange fruits

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CH: Last 7 days, HH consumed: other fruits

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBH: Last 7 days, main source of food of: other fruits

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CI: Last 7 days, HH consumed: meat

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBI: Last 7 days, main source of food of: meat

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CJ: Last 7 days, HH consumed: organ meats

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBJ: Last 7 days, main source of food of: organ meats

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CK: Last 7 days, HH consumed: fish or shellfish

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBK: Last 7 days, main source of food of: fish or shellfish

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CL: Last 7 days, HH consumed: eggs

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBL: Last 7 days, main source of food of: eggs

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CM: Last 7 days, HH consumed: milk and dairy products

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBM: Last 7 days, main source of food of: milk and dairy products

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CN: Last 7 days, HH consumed: oil, fat, butter

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBN: Last 7 days, main source of food of: oil, fat, butter

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CO: Last 7 days, HH consumed: sugar or sweet things

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBO: Last 7 days, main source of food of: sugar or sweet things

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

SH148CP: Last 7 days, HH consumed: condiments and spices

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH148CBP: Last 7 days, main source of food of: condiments and spices

Data file: RECHFC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Own production (crops, animal)
22	Fishing, hunting, gathering
23	Loaned, borrowed
24	Purchased
25	Begged
26	Exchanged for labor
27	Gift from family, friends
28	Food aid from civil society, NGO, government
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

IDXH5: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH204: Total inpatient costs for overnight stay

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
9999998	Don't know

SH205A: Amount met: in cash

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999998	Don't know

SH205B: Amount met: NHIF

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH205C: Amount met: Private insurance

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH205D: Amount met: In kind

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH205E: Amount met: By other means

Data file: RECHIE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

IDXH6: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH304: Total outpatient costs

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH305A: Amount met: in cash

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH305B: Amount met: NHIF

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH305C: Amount met: Private insurance

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH305D: Amount met: In kind

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH305E: Amount met: By other means

Data file: RECHOE.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V002: Household number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban

5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban
15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban
19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural
30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban
33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural

44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural
54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural
58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban
69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural
72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban

83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban
5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban
15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban

19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural
30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban
33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural
44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural
54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural

58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban
69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural
72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban
83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

V024: Region

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru

33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V031: NA - Field editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu

8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana

96	Other

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua

19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi

V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni

18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)

31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	900+ minutes
996	On premises
997	Not a dejure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET

11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe

24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
27	Iron sheets
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/grass/makuti
13	Sod/mud/dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
25	Tin cans
30	FINISHED
31	Iron sheets/Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles

35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
37	Asbestos sheet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Evangelical churches
4	African instituted churches
5	Orthodox
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
8	Hindu
9	Traditionists
10	No religion/atheists
96	Other

V131: Ethnicity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Embu

2	Kalenjin
3	Kamba
4	Kikuyu
5	Kisii
6	Luhya
7	Luo
8	Maasai
9	Meru
10	Mijikenda/Swahili
11	Somali
12	Taita/Taveta
96	Other

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado

35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
97	Not dejure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a dejure resident

V141: De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a dejure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son or daughter
4	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law

5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother or sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster/step child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
12	Alcohol/ethanol
13	Gasoline/diesel
14	Solar Power
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

97	Not a dejure resident

V166: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a dejure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua

19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
96	Outside of Kenya

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Country 1
2	Country 2
3	Country 3
4	Country 4
5	Country 5
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
10	6
11	7
19	8
96	9

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed

8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

PIDXB: Index to birth history

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Tremination (not in birth history)

PORD: Pregnancy order number

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range

7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no birth
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last birth

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: NA - Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Combined oral contraceptives (Chaguo Langu)
2	Progestin only pills (Microlut)
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sure
2	Durex
3	Kiss
4	Trust
5	Power play
6	Rough rider
7	Lifeguard
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14
27	15
30	16
31	17
32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22

37	23
40	24
41	25
42	26
43	27
96	28
98	29

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}

96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in mesntrual bleeding
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)

14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government dispensary
14	Family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public fieldworker
17	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private doctor
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	NGO MEDICAL SECTOR
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
35	FBO mobile clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO medical sector

40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: Heard FP from friends/peers last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384J: Heard FP on internet last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12

25	13
26	14
27	15
30	16
31	17
32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22
37	23
40	24
41	25
42	26
43	27
96	28
98	29

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: can't get pregnant

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: not menstruated since last birth

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: up to God/fatalistic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body'□□s processes

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertitlity

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider
8	Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	It is not a birth

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse/midwife/clinical officer

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: Community health worker/field worker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife/clinical officer

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: Relative/friend

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: No one assisted

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned

97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government dispensary
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical sector
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
43	FBO/mission hospital
44	FBO/mission clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
47	Other FBO medical sector
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1

199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: heartbeat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: foods

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42K: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42L: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42M: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42N: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: government health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: government dispensary

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: other public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: private clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: other private medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: Antenatal care: NGO clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: Antenatal care: other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: Antenatal care: FBO/mission hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: Antenatal care: FBO/mission clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: Antenatal care: other FBO sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1

299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife/clinical officer
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week

998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife/clinical officer
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government dispensary
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR

31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical sector
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
43	FBO/mission hospital
44	FBO/mission clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
47	Other FBO medical sector
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing

201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife/clinical officer
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital

22	Government health center
23	Government dispensary
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical sector
40	NGO MEDICAL SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
43	FBO/mission hospital
44	FBO/mission clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
47	Other FBO sector
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife/clinical officer
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
24	24+
98	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78M: During first 2 days health provider: Showed how to clean the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78N: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78O: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78P: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government dispensary

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO/mission hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NE: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO/mission clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: FBO mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other FBO sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M81V: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mass distribution campaign

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: How many times took SP/Fansidar (Malaria)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

MNB1: Time after birth child was bathed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

MNB3: Device used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Razor blade
2	Knife
3	Scissors
6	Other
8	Don't know

MNB4: Was the device new or had it been used before

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New
2	Used before
8	Don't know

MNB5: Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB6: Anyting applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB7A: What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7B: What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7C: What was applied to the cord: mustard oil

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7D: What was applied to the cord: ash

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7E: What was applied to the cord: animal dung

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7F: What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7G: What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7H: What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7I: What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7J: What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7X: What was applied to the cord: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7Z: What was applied to the cord: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB10: Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB11: Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

MNB12: Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+
8	Don't know

MH3A: During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3B: During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor during d

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3C: During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3D: During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3E: During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3F: During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3G: During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3H: During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3I: During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH5: Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH6: While in labor wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No labor/planned caesarean section

MH7: While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH8: While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to s

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH9: Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH10: During delivery wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH11: During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH12: During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH13: Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH14: Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, forceps
2	Yes, suction
3	Yes, don't know what instrument
8	Don't know

MH15: While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH16: While in labor or delivery did have privacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, separate room
2	Yes, curtains

6	Yes, other
8	Don't know

MH17A: At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17B: At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedures

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17C: At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17D: At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17E: At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH18A: During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18B: During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18C: During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18D: During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH19: During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of money

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH20: Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21A: During stay staff at health facility: slap you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21B: During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21C: During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21D: During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21E: During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21F: During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22A: During stay staff at health facility: shout at you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22B: During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humilliate you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22C: During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22D: During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other way

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22E: During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22F: During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH23: Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patitents

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH24: At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH25: Where did baby stay in first two days after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same room
2	Separate room
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA - Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: NA - Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate falvored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: Gave child Khandira (Ethiopian kale), mrenda (jute mallow), pumpkin leaves, nder

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: Received POLIO 0

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date of birth not on card
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date of birth not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Date of birth not on card
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H50: NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: NA - Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: NA - Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: NA - Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H68: NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government dispensary
14	Mobile clinic
15	Community health worker/fieldworker
16	Other public health sector
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Private doctor

25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private community health worker/fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	NGO MEDICAL SECTOR
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
35	FBO mobile clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Vaccination campaign
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H11: Had diarrhea recently

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: government dispensary

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: private clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: Diarrhea: community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: Diarrhea: other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: Diarrhea: NGO clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: Diarrhea: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12ND: Diarrhea: Faith-Based provider: mission hospital, mission clinic, mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: Diarrhea: Shop

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: Market

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: Itinerant drug seller

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: Given therapeutic Vitamin A

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8	Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: government dispensary

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32G: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: private clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: community health worker/fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32P: Fever/cough: other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: Fever/cough: NGO clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: Fever/cough: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32ND: Fever/cough: All Faith based sources mission hospital, clinic, mobile clinic, ot

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: Fever/cough: Shop

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: Market

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other shop

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine pills taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Other pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Other Injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Paracetamol/Panadol/Acetaminophen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: Oxygen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14
27	15
30	16

31	17
32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22
37	23
40	24
41	25
42	26
43	27
44	28
96	29
98	30

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14

27	15
30	16
31	17
32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22
37	23
40	24
41	25
42	26
43	27
44	28
96	29
98	30

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V420: Measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V452A: NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: NA - Anemia level

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V471A: NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: Mother had tea or coffee

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Mother had any other liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Mother had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Mother had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471H: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471I: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: Mother had other vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Mother had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Mother had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: Mother had any insects

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Mother had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Mother had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Mother had eggs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Mother had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Mother had any other fruits

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Mother had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Mother had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Mother had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Mother had any other food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Mother had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Mother had red palm oil

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: NA - Mother [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WB: NA - Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WC: NA - Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WD: NA - Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WE: NA - Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: NA - Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: NA - Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---MOTORIZED---
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor

20	---NOT MOTORIZED---
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543B: NA - Marriage certificatet from civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543C: NA - Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543D: NA - Other document from vivil aouthority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543X: NA - Other marriage document:

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
110	Armed forces
111	Legislative and constitutional officials
112	Local authority officials
121	Government administrators
122	Senior officials of special interest organizations
131	Directors and chief executives
132	Specialized departmental managers
133	Other departmental managers
141	Non-departmental managers
151	Other administrators and managers
211	Physicists and related professionals
212	Chemists
221	Mathematicians and related professionals
222	Statisticians
223	Computing professionals
231	Architects and town planners
232	Surveyors and cartographers
233	Civil engineers
234	Mechanical engineers
235	Chemical engineers and technologists
236	Mining engineers metallurgists and related technologists
237	Electrical electronics and telecommunications engineers
238	Production and related engineers
241	Health professionals
242	Nursing and mid-wifely professionals
243	Life science professionals
244	Agriculturalists and related professionals
251	University and post-secondary teachers/lecturers

252	Secondary and technical institute teachers and instructors
253	Special education teaching professionals
254	Education methods advisers and assessors
259	Other teaching professionals
261	Lawyers
262	Jurists/judges
271	Economists
272	Psychologists
273	Sociologists anthropologists and related professionals
274	Historians and political scientists
275	Philologists translators and interpreters
279	Other social science and related professionals
281	Accountants auditors and tax assessors
282	Personnel and occupational professionals
289	Other business professionals
291	Archivists librarians and related professionals
292	Religious professionals
293	Authors journalists and related professionals
294	Sculptors painters and related professionals
295	Composers musicians and singers
296	Choreographers
311	Technical draughts-men
312	Civil engineering and related technicians
313	Mechanical engineering and related technicians
314	Mining and metallurgical technicians
315	Electrical engineering technicians
316	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
317	Chemical engineering technicians
318	Photographers image and sound recording equipment controllers
319	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment controllers
321	Auxiliary nurses
322	Medical/clinical officers
323	Sanitarians
324	Optometrists and opticians
325	Dental technicians
326	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
327	Veterinary officers
328	Pharmaceutical officers
329	Other associate medical nursing and nutrition workers

331	Physical science technicians
332	Life science technicians
333	Agronomy and forestry technicians
334	Farming advisors
341	Ships engineer
342	Ships deck officers and pilots
343	Aircraft pilots and related workers
344	Air traffic controller
351	Securities and finance dealers
352	Insurance brokers and agents
353	Real estate agents
354	Business service agents
355	Buyers appraisers auctioneers
361	Police inspectors detectives customs and border officials
362	Government tax and excise officials
363	Welfare and pension officials
364	Government licensing officials
365	Business and public service middle level personnel
366	Statistical and planning officials
367	Fisheries wildlife and tourist officials
368	Lands agricultural and livestock officials
369	Other middle level personnel
371	Primary education teachers
372	Pre-primary education teachers
373	Other teachers and instructors
391	Non-ordained religion assistants
392	Social workers and helpers
393	Athletes sportsmen and related workers
394	Decorators and other commercial workers
395	Radio television and other announcers
396	Street nightclub and related musicians
397	Acrobats clowns magicians and related workers
398	Safety health and quality inspector /controllers
399	Mechanical electrical building and fire inspectors
411	Secretaries stenographers and typists
412	Key board and office machine operators
413	Numerical clerks
414	Material recording and transport clerks
415	Library mail and related clerks

416	Coding proofreading and related clerks
417	General office clerks
421	Cashiers tellers and related clerks
422	Information clerks
423	Other client oriented clerks
511	Fashion and other model
512	Shop assistants and demonstrators
521	Hairdressers barbers beauticians and related workers
522	Undertakers and embalmers
523	Fortune tellers astrologers and related workers
524	Protective service workers
531	House stewards and housekeepers
532	Cooks and other catering service workers
533	Waiters bartenders
541	Ship and flight attendants and travel stewards
542	Transport conductors
543	Travel guides and ground attendants
611	Field crop vegetable and horticultural farm workers
612	Poultry dairy and livestock producers
613	Crop and animal producers
621	Fishery workers
631	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
641	Forestry and related workers
651	Hunting and wildlife workers
711	Mining blasting stone cutting and related workers
712	Building trades workers
721	Metal molders welders structural-metal preparers and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths toolmakers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters
724	Electrical equipment fitters and installers
725	Electrical equipment fitters and services
726	Electrical linesmen and cable jointers
727	Solar equipment fitters and installers
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters glassmakers and related trades workers
733	Handicraft workers
741	Compositors and type-setters
742	Stereotypers and electrotypers
743	Printing engravers and etchers

744	Photographic and related workers
745	Bookbinders and related workers
746	Silk-screen block and textile printers
751	Butchers fishmongers and related food preparers
752	Bakers pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
753	Dairy products makers
754	Fruit nut and related preservers
755	Brewers distiller and related workers
756	Food and beverage tasters
757	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
758	Other food processing and related workers
761	Wood treating cabinetmaking and related trades workers
762	Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
771	Fibre prepapers
772	Weavers knitters and related workers
773	Tailors dressmakers and related workers
781	Upholsters
782	Fell mongers tanners and pelt dressers
783	Shoe-making and related trades workers
811	Well drillers and borers
812	Mining plant operators
813	Stone clay cement and other mineral products machine operators
821	Metal smelting converting and refining furnace operators
822	Metal melters casters and rolling mill operators
823	Metal heat-treating plant operators metal drawers and extruders
824	Machine -tool and other metal-working machine operators
825	Metal finishing plating and coating machine operators
831	Wood processing and pulp plant operators
832	Wood products machine operators
833	Printing and bidding machine operator
834	Paper products machine operators
835	Rubber and plastic products machine operators
841	Crushing grinding and chemical mixing machine operators
842	Chemical heat-treating plant operators
843	Filtering and separating plant operators
844	Chemical still and reactor operators
845	Petroleum refining plant operators
846	Pharmaceutical and toiletry products machine operators
847	Ammunition and explosive products machine operators

848	Photographic products machine operators
849	Other chemical processing plant operators
851	Power generating plant operators
852	Steam turbine boiler and engine operators
861	Meat and fishing processing machine operators
862	Dairy products machine operators
863	Grain and spice-milling machine operators
864	Baked goods cereal and chocolate products machine operators
865	Fruit vegetable and nut processing machine
866	Sugar production machine operators
867	Tea coffee and cocoa processing machine operators
868	Brewers wine and other beverage machine operators
869	Tobacco production machine operators
871	Mechanical machinery assemblers
872	Electrical and electronic machinery assemblers
873	Metal products assemblers
874	Plastic and rubber products assemblers
875	Wood paperboard and related products assemblers
876	Textile and leather products assemblers
881	Railway engine drivers and related workers
882	Motor vehicle drivers
883	Agricultural and materials _ handling machinery
884	Ships deck crews and related workers
891	Glass and ceramics kiln and related plant
892	Textile preparing spinning and winding machine operators
893	Weaving knitting and sewing machine operators
894	Textile bleaching dyeing and cleaning
895	Fur and leather preparing machine
896	Shoemaking and related machine operators
899	Plant and machine operators and assemblers not elsewhere classified
911	Street venders and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupation
913	Cleaners launders and domestic workers
914	Building caretakers
915	Messengers porters watchmen and related workers
916	Other sales and service labour/ers
921	Farm- hand and related labour/ers
922	Forestry labour/eres
923	Fishery hunting and trapping labour/er

931	Mining and quarrying labour/ers
932	Construction and maintenance labour/ers
933	Manufacturing labour/ers
934	Transport labour/ers and handlers
996	Other
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic

7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
110	Armed forces
111	Legislative and constitutional officials
112	Local authority officials
121	Government administrators
122	Senior officials of special interest organizations
131	Directors and chief executives
132	Specialized departmental managers
133	Other departmental managers
141	Non-departmental managers
151	Other administrators and managers
211	Physicists and related professionals
212	Chemists
221	Mathematicians and related professionals
222	Statisticians
223	Computing professionals
231	Architects and town planners
232	Surveyors and cartographers
233	Civil engineers
234	Mechanical engineers
235	Chemical engineers and technologists
236	Mining engineers metallurgists and related technologists
237	Electrical electronics and telecommunications engineers
238	Production and related engineers
241	Health professionals

242	Nursing and mid-wifely professionals
243	Life science professionals
244	Agriculturalists and related professionals
251	University and post-secondary teachers/lecturers
252	Secondary and technical institute teachers and instructors
253	Special education teaching professionals
254	Education methods advisers and assessors
259	Other teaching professionals
261	Lawyers
262	Jurists/judges
271	Economists
272	Psychologists
273	Sociologists anthropologists and related professionals
274	Historians and political scientists
275	Philologists translators and interpreters
279	Other social science and related professionals
281	Accountants auditors and tax assessors
282	Personnel and occupational professionals
289	Other business professionals
291	Archivists librarians and related professionals
292	Religious professionals
293	Authors journalists and related professionals
294	Sculptors painters and related professionals
295	Composers musicians and singers
296	Choreographers
311	Technical draughts-men
312	Civil engineering and related technicians
313	Mechanical engineering and related technicians
314	Mining and metallurgical technicians
315	Electrical engineering technicians
316	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
317	Chemical engineering technicians
318	Photographers image and sound recording equipment controllers
319	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment controllers
321	Auxiliary nurses
322	Medical/clinical officers
323	Sanitarians
324	Optometrists and opticians
325	Dental technicians

326	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
327	Veterinary officers
328	Pharmaceutical officers
329	Other associate medical nursing and nutrition workers
331	Physical science technicians
332	Life science technicians
333	Agronomy and forestry technicians
334	Farming advisors
341	Ships engineer
342	Ships deck officers and pilots
343	Aircraft pilots and related workers
344	Air traffic controller
351	Securities and finance dealers
352	Insurance brokers and agents
353	Real estate agents
354	Business service agents
355	Buyers appraisers auctioneers
361	Police inspectors detectives customs and border officials
362	Government tax and excise officials
363	Welfare and pension officials
364	Government licensing officials
365	Business and public service middle level personnel
366	Statistical and planning officials
367	Fisheries wildlife and tourist officials
368	Lands agricultural and livestock officials
369	Other middle level personnel
371	Primary education teachers
372	Pre-primary education teachers
373	Other teachers and instructors
391	Non-ordained religion assistants
392	Social workers and helpers
393	Athletes sportsmen and related workers
394	Decorators and other commercial workers
395	Radio television and other announcers
396	Street nightclub and related musicians
397	Acrobats clowns magicians and related workers
398	Safety health and quality inspector /controllers
399	Mechanical electrical building and fire inspectors
411	Secretaries stenographers and typists

412	Key board and office machine operators
413	Numerical clerks
414	Material recording and transport clerks
415	Library mail and related clerks
416	Coding proofreading and related clerks
417	General office clerks
421	Cashiers tellers and related clerks
422	Information clerks
423	Other client oriented clerks
511	Fashion and other model
512	Shop assistants and demonstrators
521	Hairdressers barbers beauticians and related workers
522	Undertakers and embalmers
523	Fortune tellers astrologers and related workers
524	Protective service workers
531	House stewards and housekeepers
532	Cooks and other catering service workers
533	Waiters bartenders
541	Ship and flight attendants and travel stewards
542	Transport conductors
543	Travel guides and ground attendants
611	Field crop vegetable and horticultural farm workers
612	Poultry dairy and livestock producers
613	Crop and animal producers
621	Fishery workers
631	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
641	Forestry and related workers
651	Hunting and wildlife workers
711	Mining blasting stone cutting and related workers
712	Building trades workers
721	Metal molders welders structural-metal preparers and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths toolmakers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters
724	Electrical equipment fitters and installers
725	Electrical equipment fitters and services
726	Electrical linesmen and cable jointers
727	Solar equipment fitters and installers
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters glassmakers and related trades workers

733	Handicraft workers
741	Compositors and type-setters
742	Stereotypers and electrotypers
743	Printing engravers and etchers
744	Photographic and related workers
745	Bookbinders and related workers
746	Silk-screen block and textile printers
751	Butchers fishmongers and related food preparers
752	Bakers pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
753	Dairy products makers
754	Fruit nut and related preservers
755	Brewers distiller and related workers
756	Food and beverage tasters
757	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
758	Other food processing and related workers
761	Wood treating cabinetmaking and related trades workers
762	Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
771	Fibre prepapers
772	Weavers knitters and related workers
773	Tailors dressmakers and related workers
781	Upholsters
782	Fell mongers tanners and pelt dressers
783	Shoe-making and related trades workers
811	Well drillers and borers
812	Mining plant operators
813	Stone clay cement and other mineral products machine operators
821	Metal smelting converting and refining furnace operators
822	Metal melters casters and rolling mill operators
823	Metal heat-treating plant operators metal drawers and extruders
824	Machine -tool and other metal-working machine operators
825	Metal finishing plating and coating machine operators
831	Wood processing and pulp plant operators
832	Wood products machine operators
833	Printing and bidding machine operator
834	Paper products machine operators
835	Rubber and plastic products machine operators
841	Crushing grinding and chemical mixing machine operators
842	Chemical heat-treating plant operators
843	Filtering and separating plant operators

844	Chemical still and reactor operators
845	Petroleum refining plant operators
846	Pharmaceutical and toiletry products machine operators
847	Ammunition and explosive products machine operators
848	Photographic products machine operators
849	Other chemical processing plant operators
851	Power generating plant operators
852	Steam turbine boiler and engine operators
861	Meat and fishing processing machine operators
862	Dairy products machine operators
863	Grain and spice-milling machine operators
864	Baked goods cereal and chocolate products machine operators
865	Fruit vegetable and nut processing machine
866	Sugar production machine operators
867	Tea coffee and cocoa processing machine operators
868	Brewers wine and other beverage machine operators
869	Tobacco production machine operators
871	Mechanical machinery assemblers
872	Electrical and electronic machinery assemblers
873	Metal products assemblers
874	Plastic and rubber products assemblers
875	Wood paperboard and related products assemblers
876	Textile and leather products assemblers
881	Railway engine drivers and related workers
882	Motor vehicle drivers
883	Agricultural and materials _ handling machinery
884	Ships deck crews and related workers
891	Glass and ceramics kiln and related plant
892	Textile preparing spinning and winding machine operators
893	Weaving knitting and sewing machine operators
894	Textile bleaching dyeing and cleaning
895	Fur and leather preparing machine
896	Shoemaking and related machine operators
899	Plant and machine operators and assemblers not elsewhere classified
911	Street venders and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupation
913	Cleaners launders and domestic workers
914	Building caretakers
915	Messengers porters watchmen and related workers

916	Other sales and service labour/ers
921	Farm- hand and related labour/ers
922	Forestry labour/eres
923	Fishery hunting and trapping labour/er
931	Mining and quarrying labour/ers
932	Construction and maintenance labour/ers
933	Manufacturing labour/ers
934	Transport labour/ers and handlers
996	Other
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person

4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else

5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC SECTOR---
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government dispensary
14	Family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public fieldworker
17	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private doctor
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
35	FBO mobile clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO sector

40	---OTHER SOURCE---
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sure
2	Durex
3	Kiss
4	Trust
5	Power play
6	Rough rider
7	Lifeguard
8	FC2 female condom
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Client/sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Client/sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Client/sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month

301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Two or more years

98	Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14
27	15
30	16
31	17
32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22
37	23
38	24
40	25
41	26
42	27
43	28
96	29
98	30

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR

11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Public standalone HTC center
14	Government dispensary
15	Public mobile HTC services
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private doctor
24	Standalone HTC center
25	Pharmacy
26	Private mobile HTC services
27	Other private medical sector
30	NGO MEDICAL SECTOR
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility
96	Other
98	Don't know

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positve

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positve

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V862C: Date received first HIV test positve (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: Restricted, exploited, or sabotage ability to acquire/access economic resources

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: Ever felt humiliated, stressed, lonely or other emotional harm

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance

20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: Through helplines: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: Safe spaces/rescue centers: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: Chief/other ngaos: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings

6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

G100: Ever heard of female circumcision

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G102: Respondent circumcised

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G103: Flesh removed from genital area

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G104: Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G105: Genital area sewn closed

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G106: Age at circumcision (in years)

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During infancy
98	Don't know

G107: Person who performed circumcision

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor

12	Trained nurse / midwife/clinical officer
16	Other health professional
20	TRADITIONAL
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

G108: Number of daughters circumcised

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No daughter circumcised

G117A: NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117B: NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117C: NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117D: NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117E: NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117F: NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117G: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117H: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117I: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117J: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117X: NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

GIDX: Daughter's index to birth history

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

G121: Is daughter circumcised

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G122: Daughter's age at circumcision

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

G123: Was daughter genital area sewn closed

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G124: Who performed daughter's circumcision

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
20	TRADITIONAL
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

SGC13A: Was flesh removed

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC13B: Was genital area nicked without flesh removed

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDXECD: Index to Birth History

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDXECDP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECD21: Can walk on an uneven surface

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD22: Can jump with both feet leaving the ground

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD23: Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD24: Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD25: Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD26: Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD27: Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD28: Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD29: Can consistently name an object well known, if shown

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD30: Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD31: Can child write (his/her) name

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD32: Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD33: If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD34: Can child count 10 objects without mistakes

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD35: Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD36: Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD37: Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD38: Does child get along well with other children

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD39: How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

ECD40: Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	The same or less
3	More
4	A lot more
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CHD01: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD06: NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD15: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD16: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD18: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD22: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD23: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD24: NA - Ever heard of cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD25: NA - Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD27: NA - Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD28: NA - Years since last cervical cancer test

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year
98	Don't know

CHD29: NA - Result of last cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal/negative
2	Abnormal/positive
3	Suspect cancer
4	Unclear/inconclusive
5	Did not receive results
8	Don't know

CHD30: NA - Did receive treatment for cervix

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD31: NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD32: NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD33: NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SSHORT: Long/short questionnaire

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Long Questionnaire
1	Short Questionnaire

S1500: WHS+ consent statement

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent agrees to be revisited
2	Respondent does not agree to be revisited

S124: Use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S229: Pregnancy between last pregnancy and interview

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S636DN: Times child drank yogurt drinks

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+
8	Don't know

S815I: Heard FP from friends/peers last 12 months

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S815J: Heard FP on internet last 12 months

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S916A: How much paid in last month

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Did not work in last month
9999998	Don't know

S932F: Justifies domestic violence: refuses to cook

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932G: Justifies domestic violence: comes home too late

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932H: Justifies domestic violence: unfaithful

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S930A: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

S930C: Is respondent name on non- Agricultural land title deed

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

S1050A: Heard of TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1050B: Thinks all people with TB have HIV

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1050C: Diagnosed with TB in last 12 months

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1050D: Amount of time between visiting facility and diagnosis: unit

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

S1050E: HH members tested for TB after diagnosis

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Lives alone/no other household members
8	Don't know

S1050F: Children under 5 put on treatment after TB diagnosis

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No children under 5 in household
8	Don't know

S1102A: Visited by community health worker in last 3 months

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BA: Services or information provided by community health worker - Water/sanitation/h

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BB: Services or information provided by community health worker - Antenatal/postnata

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BC: Services or information provided by community health worker - Family planning

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BD: Services or information provided by community health worker - Child immunization

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BE: Services or information provided by community health worker - Child illness

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BF: Services or information provided by community health worker - Child growth/nutri

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BG: Services or information provided by community health worker - Noncommunicable di

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BH: Services or information provided by community health worker - Social/child prote

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BI: Services or information provided by community health worker - Special devices/di

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BJ: Services or information provided by community health worker - Follow up on defau

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102BX: Services or information provided by community health worker - Other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1102C: Aware can examine breasts for cancer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1103A: Told they had breast cancer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1103B: Receiving treatment for breast cancer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1105A: Told they have cervical cancer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1105B: Receving treatment for cervical cancer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115A: Number of days per week exercises

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1115B: Number of minutes per week exercises

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1115C: Number of hours per day seated

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SGC8A: Circumcision location

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	At relatives home
3	At hospital/clinic/health facility
4	Forest/river bank/cave
6	Other

SGC8B: County where circumcision took place

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma

40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
48	Burundi
49	Eritrea
50	Ethiopia
51	Rwanda
52	Somalia
53	South Sudan
54	Tanzania
55	Uganda
96	Other country
98	Don't know

SGC8CA: Effects of circumcision - Heavy bleeding

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CB: Effects of circumcision - Severe pain

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CC: Effects of circumcision - Infection

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CD: Effects of circumcision - Urine retention

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CE: Effects of circumcision - Anemia

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CF: Effects of circumcision - Fever

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CG: Effects of circumcision - Complications with menstrual periods

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CH: Effects of circumcision - Complications during sexual intercourse

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CI: Effects of circumcision - Complications during childbirth

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CJ: Effects of circumcision - Fistula

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CK: Effects of circumcision - Social acceptability

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CL: Effects of circumcision - Stigma

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CM: Effects of circumcision - Depression/stress/mental health

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CX: Effects of circumcision - Other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CY: Effects of circumcision - None

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8CZ: Effects of circumcision - Don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8D: Sought help

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EA: Sought help from whom - Doctor/Medical personnel

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EB: Sought help from whom - Traditional circumciser

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EC: Sought help from whom - Traditional healer/herbalist

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8ED: Sought help from whom - Family member(s)

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EE: Sought help from whom - Current/former husband/partner

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EF: Sought help from whom - Friend

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EG: Sought help from whom - Neighbor

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EH: Sought help from whom - Religious leader

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EI: Sought help from whom - Chief, other NGAOs

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EJ: Sought help from whom - Police

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EK: Sought help from whom - Lawyer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EL: Sought help from whom - Social service organization

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EM: Sought help from whom - Through helplines

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EN: Sought help from whom - Safe spaces/rescue centers

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC8EX: Sought help from whom - Other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC17A: Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC17B: Do you believe that female circumcision is required by society

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV16D: Any previous husband/partner restrict, exploit, or sabotage ability to acquire/a

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

SDV30A: Where did the incidence happen

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In my own home
2	Some other house or apartment
3	Elsewhere in a residential building
4	At school or workplace
5	Café/restaurant/pub/club/disco
6	In a shop
7	Elsewhere indoors
8	In the street/square/parking lot/other public place
9	In public transport
96	Other

SDV30BA: Where can the respondent see help - Own family

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BB: Where can the respondent see help - Husband's/partner's family

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BC: Where can the respondent see help - Current/former husband/partner

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BD: Where can the respondent see help - Current/former boyfriend

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BE: Where can the respondent see help - Friend

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BF: Where can the respondent see help - Neighbor

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BG: Where can the respondent see help - Religious leader

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BH: Where can the respondent see help - Doctor/medical personnel

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BI: Where can the respondent see help - Police

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BJ: Where can the respondent see help - Lawyer

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BK: Where can the respondent see help - Social service organization

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BL: Where can the respondent see help - Through helplines

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BM: Where can the respondent see help - Safe spaces/rescue centers

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BN: Where can the respondent see help - Chief/other NGAOs

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BX: Where can the respondent see help - Other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV30BZ: Where can the respondent see help - Don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV35A: Knows mother hit father

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SREDUC: Respondent education

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational

6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SPEDUC: Partner education

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not included

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S446: Respondent treated with respect at facility

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	All of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Not at all

S454A: Time spent in facility where delivery occurred

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not included

S509Y: Received yellow fever

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SD509Y: Yellow fever day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SM509Y: Yellow fever month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SY509Y: Yellow fever year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S528A: Yellow fever vaccine

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S509D: Received dewormer

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SD509D: Dewormer day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SM509D: Dewormer month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SY509D: Dewormer year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S607AA: Child can move like children their own age

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S607BA: Child can make noises like children their own age

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S612Q: FBO/mission hospital

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S612R: FBO/mission clinic

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S612S: FBO mobile clinic

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S612T: Other FBO medical sector

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S615E: Other Home-made fluid

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S621A: In contact with someone with cough or TB in last 12 months

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S621B: Tested for TB

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S626Q: FBO/mission hospital

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S626R: FBO/mission clinic

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S626S: FBO mobile clinic

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S626T: Other FBO medical sector

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631A: AL

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631B: DHAP

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631C: Other ACT (not AL or DHAP)

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631L: Amoxicillin DT tablets

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631M: Amoxicillin syrup

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	2022

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban
5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban
15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban

19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural
30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban
33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural
44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural
54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural

58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban
69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural
72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban
83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

MV023: Sample domain

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa: Urban
2	Kwale: Urban
3	Kwale: Rural
4	Kilifi: Urban
5	Kilifi: Rural
6	Tana River: Urban
7	Tana River: Rural
8	Lamu: Urban
9	Lamu: Rural
10	Taita Taveta: Urban
11	Taita Taveta: Rural
12	Garissa: Urban
13	Garissa: Rural
14	Wajir: Urban
15	Wajir: Rural
16	Mandera: Urban
17	Mandera: Rural
18	Marsabit: Urban
19	Marsabit: Rural
20	Isiolo: Urban
21	Isiolo: Rural
22	Meru: Urban
23	Meru: Rural
24	Tharaka-Nithi: Urban
25	Tharaka-Nithi: Rural
26	Embu: Urban
27	Embu: Rural
28	Kitui: Urban
29	Kitui: Rural
30	Machakos: Urban
31	Machakos: Rural
32	Makueni: Urban

33	Makueni: Rural
34	Nyandarua: Urban
35	Nyandarua: Rural
36	Nyeri: Urban
37	Nyeri: Rural
38	Kirinyaga: Urban
39	Kirinyaga: Rural
40	Murang'a: Urban
41	Murang'a: Rural
42	Kiambu: Urban
43	Kiambu: Rural
44	Turkana: Urban
45	Turkana: Rural
46	West Pokot: Urban
47	West Pokot: Rural
48	Samburu: Urban
49	Samburu: Rural
50	Trans Nzoia: Urban
51	Trans Nzoia: Rural
52	Uasin Gishu: Urban
53	Uasin Gishu: Rural
54	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Urban
55	Elgeyo-Marakwet: Rural
56	Nandi: Urban
57	Nandi: Rural
58	Baringo: Urban
59	Baringo: Rural
60	Laikipia: Urban
61	Laikipia: Rural
62	Nakuru: Urban
63	Nakuru: Rural
64	Narok: Urban
65	Narok: Rural
66	Kajiado: Urban
67	Kajiado: Rural
68	Kericho: Urban
69	Kericho: Rural
70	Bomet: Urban
71	Bomet: Rural

72	Kakamega: Urban
73	Kakamega: Rural
74	Vihiga: Urban
75	Vihiga: Rural
76	Bungoma: Urban
77	Bungoma: Rural
78	Busia: Urban
79	Busia: Rural
80	Siaya: Urban
81	Siaya: Rural
82	Kisumu: Urban
83	Kisumu: Rural
84	Homa Bay: Urban
85	Homa Bay: Rural
86	Migori: Urban
87	Migori: Rural
88	Kisii: Urban
89	Kisii: Rural
90	Nyamira: Urban
91	Nyamira: Rural
92	Nairobi: Urban

MV024: Region

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa

8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira

47	Nairobi

MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

MV045B: Language of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

MV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli

11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

MV046: Translator used

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in household

MV034A: NA - Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Region

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot

25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi

MV102: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana

24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary

3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Evangelical churches
4	African instituted churches
5	Orthodox
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
8	Hindu
9	Traditionists
10	No religion/atheists
96	Other

MV131: Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Embu
2	Kalenjin
3	Kamba
4	Kikuyu
5	Kisii
6	Luhya
7	Luo
8	Maasai
9	Meru
10	Mijikenda/Swahili
11	Somali
12	Taita/Taveta
96	Other

MV133: Total number of years of education

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son or daughter
4	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother or sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster/step child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua

19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
96	Outside of Kenya

MV173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Country 1
2	Country 2
3	Country 3
4	Country 4
5	Country 5
96	Other country

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
10	6
11	7
19	8
96	9

MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary

96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: NA - Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sure

2	Durex
3	Kiss
4	Trust
5	Power play
6	Rough rider
7	Lifeguard
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: Heard FP from friends/peers

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384J: Heard FP on internet

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC SECTOR---
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government dispensary

14	Family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public fieldworker
17	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private doctor
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
35	FBO mobile clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO sector
40	---OTHER SOURCE---
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: NA - Covered by health insurance

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: NA - Health insurance type: other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: Respondent circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility

2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: Age at medical circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	40+

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Currently working

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
110	Armed forces
111	Legislative and constitutional officials
112	Local authority officials
121	Government administrators
122	Senior officials of special interest organizations
131	Directors and chief executives
132	Specialized departmental managers
133	Other departmental managers
141	Non-departmental managers
151	Other administrators and managers
211	Physicists and related professionals
212	Chemists
221	Mathematicians and related professionals
222	Statisticians
223	Computing professionals
231	Architects and town planners
232	Surveyors and cartographers
233	Civil engineers
234	Mechanical engineers
235	Chemical engineers and technologists
236	Mining engineers metallurgists and related technologists
237	Electrical electronics and telecommunications engineers
238	Production and related engineers
241	Health professionals
242	Nursing and mid-wifely professionals
243	Life science professionals
244	Agriculturalists and related professionals
251	University and post-secondary teachers/lecturers
252	Secondary and technical institute teachers and instructors
253	Special education teaching professionals
254	Education methods advisers and assessors
259	Other teaching professionals
261	Lawyers
262	Jurists/judges
271	Economists
272	Psychologists
273	Sociologists anthropologists and related professionals

274	Historians and political scientists
275	Philologists translators and interpreters
279	Other social science and related professionals
281	Accountants auditors and tax assessors
282	Personnel and occupational professionals
289	Other business professionals
291	Archivists librarians and related professionals
292	Religious professionals
293	Authors journalists and related professionals
294	Sculptors painters and related professionals
295	Composers musicians and singers
296	Choreographers
311	Technical draughts-men
312	Civil engineering and related technicians
313	Mechanical engineering and related technicians
314	Mining and metallurgical technicians
315	Electrical engineering technicians
316	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
317	Chemical engineering technicians
318	Photographers image and sound recording equipment controllers
319	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment controllers
321	Auxiliary nurses
322	Medical/clinical officers
323	Sanitarians
324	Optometrists and opticians
325	Dental technicians
326	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
327	Veterinary officers
328	Pharmaceutical officers
329	Other associate medical nursing and nutrition workers
331	Physical science technicians
332	Life science technicians
333	Agronomy and forestry technicians
334	Farming advisors
341	Ships engineer
342	Ships deck officers and pilots
343	Aircraft pilots and related workers
344	Air traffic controller
351	Securities and finance dealers

352	Insurance brokers and agents
353	Real estate agents
354	Business service agents
355	Buyers appraisers auctioneers
361	Police inspectors detectives customs and border officials
362	Government tax and excise officials
363	Welfare and pension officials
364	Government licensing officials
365	Business and public service middle level personnel
366	Statistical and planning officials
367	Fisheries wildlife and tourist officials
368	Lands agricultural and livestock officials
369	Other middle level personnel
371	Primary education teachers
372	Pre-primary education teachers
373	Other teachers and instructors
391	Non-ordained religion assistants
392	Social workers and helpers
393	Athletes sportsmen and related workers
394	Decorators and other commercial workers
395	Radio television and other announcers
396	Street nightclub and related musicians
397	Acrobats clowns magicians and related workers
398	Safety health and quality inspector /controllers
399	Mechanical electrical building and fire inspectors
411	Secretaries stenographers and typists
412	Key board and office machine operators
413	Numerical clerks
414	Material recording and transport clerks
415	Library mail and related clerks
416	Coding proofreading and related clerks
417	General office clerks
421	Cashiers tellers and related clerks
422	Information clerks
423	Other client oriented clerks
511	Fashion and other model
512	Shop assistants and demonstrators
521	Hairdressers barbers beauticians and related workers
522	Undertakers and embalmers

523	Fortune tellers astrologers and related workers
524	Protective service workers
531	House stewards and housekeepers
532	Cooks and other catering service workers
533	Waiters bartenders
541	Ship and flight attendants and travel stewards
542	Transport conductors
543	Travel guides and ground attendants
611	Field crop vegetable and horticultural farm workers
612	Poultry dairy and livestock producers
613	Crop and animal producers
621	Fishery workers
631	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
641	Forestry and related workers
651	Hunting and wildlife workers
711	Mining blasting stone cutting and related workers
712	Building trades workers
721	Metal molders welders structural-metal preparers and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths toolmakers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters
724	Electrical equipment fitters and installers
725	Electrical equipment fitters and services
726	Electrical linesmen and cable jointers
727	Solar equipment fitters and installers
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters glassmakers and related trades workers
733	Handicraft workers
741	Compositors and type-setters
742	Stereotypers and electrotypers
743	Printing engravers and etchers
744	Photographic and related workers
745	Bookbinders and related workers
746	Silk-screen block and textile printers
751	Butchers fishmongers and related food preparers
752	Bakers pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
753	Dairy products makers
754	Fruit nut and related preservers
755	Brewers distiller and related workers
756	Food and beverage tasters

757	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
758	Other food processing and related workers
761	Wood treating cabinetmaking and related trades workers
762	Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
771	Fibre prepapers
772	Weavers knitters and related workers
773	Tailors dressmakers and related workers
781	Upholsters
782	Fell mongers tanners and pelt dressers
783	Shoe-making and related trades workers
811	Well drillers and borers
812	Mining plant operators
813	Stone clay cement and other mineral products machine operators
821	Metal smelting converting and refining furnace operators
822	Metal melters casters and rolling mill operators
823	Metal heat-treating plant operators metal drawers and extruders
824	Machine -tool and other metal-working machine operators
825	Metal finishing plating and coating machine operators
831	Wood processing and pulp plant operators
832	Wood products machine operators
833	Printing and bidding machine operator
834	Paper products machine operators
835	Rubber and plastic products machine operators
841	Crushing grinding and chemical mixing machine operators
842	Chemical heat-treating plant operators
843	Filtering and separating plant operators
844	Chemical still and reactor operators
845	Petroleum refining plant operators
846	Pharmaceutical and toiletry products machine operators
847	Ammunition and explosive products machine operators
848	Photographic products machine operators
849	Other chemical processing plant operators
851	Power generating plant operators
852	Steam turbine boiler and engine operators
861	Meat and fishing processing machine operators
862	Dairy products machine operators
863	Grain and spice-milling machine operators
864	Baked goods cereal and chocolate products machine operators
865	Fruit vegetable and nut processing machine

866	Sugar production machine operators
867	Tea coffee and cocoa processing machine operators
868	Brewers wine and other beverage machine operators
869	Tobacco production machine operators
871	Mechanical machinery assemblers
872	Electrical and electronic machinery assemblers
873	Metal products assemblers
874	Plastic and rubber products assemblers
875	Wood paperboard and related products assemblers
876	Textile and leather products assemblers
881	Railway engine drivers and related workers
882	Motor vehicle drivers
883	Agricultural and materials _ handling machinery
884	Ships deck crews and related workers
891	Glass and ceramics kiln and related plant
892	Textile preparing spinning and winding machine operators
893	Weaving knitting and sewing machine operators
894	Textile bleaching dyeing and cleaning
895	Fur and leather preparing machine
896	Shoemaking and related machine operators
899	Plant and machine operators and assemblers not elsewhere classified
911	Street venders and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupation
913	Cleaners launders and domestic workers
914	Building caretakers
915	Messengers porters watchmen and related workers
916	Other sales and service labour/ers
921	Farm- hand and related labour/ers
922	Forestry labour/eres
923	Fishery hunting and trapping labour/er
931	Mining and quarrying labour/ers
932	Construction and maintenance labour/ers
933	Manufacturing labour/ers
934	Transport labour/ers and handlers
996	Other
99998	Don't know

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: NA - Works at home or away

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC SECTOR---
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government dispensary
14	Family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public fieldworker
17	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private doctor
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	FBO/mission hospital
34	FBO/mission clinic
35	FBO mobile clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
37	Other FBO sector
40	---OTHER SOURCE---
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

98	Don't know

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sure
2	Durex
3	Kiss
4	Trust
5	Power play
6	Rough rider
7	Lifeguard
8	FC2 female condom
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse

2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance

3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1

399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14
27	15
30	16
31	17

32	18
33	19
34	20
35	21
36	22
37	23
38	24
40	25
41	26
42	27
43	28
96	29
98	30

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says he has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positve

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positve

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positve (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

MV863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MG100: Ever heard of female circumcision

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117A: NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117B: NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117C: NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117D: NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117E: NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117F: NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117G: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117H: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117I: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117J: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117X: NA - Female circumcision benefit: other

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	No religion
8	Don't know

MG119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MCHD01: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD03: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD04: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD06: NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD08: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD09: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD18: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD22: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD23: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SMREDUC: Respondent education

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)
8	Don't know

SM606A: How much paid in last month

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Did not work in last month
9999998	Don't know

SM618F: Justifies domestic violence: refuses to cook

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618G: Justifies domestic violence: comes home too late

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618H: Justifies domestic violence: unfaithful

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM617A: Owns non-agricultural land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

SM617C: Is respondent name on non- Agricultural land title deed

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

SM619A: Knows mother hit father

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM736A: Heard of TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM736B: Thinks all people with TB have HIV

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM736C: Diagnosed with TB in last 12 months

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM736D: Amount of time between visiting facility and diagnosis: unit

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

SM736E: HH members tested for TB after diagnosis

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
2	Lives alone/no other household members
8	Don't know

SM736F: Children under 5 put on treatment after TB diagnosis

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No children under 5 in household
8	Don't know

SM816A: Number of days per week does moderate to intense physical exercise

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SM816B: Number of minutes per week does moderate to intense physical exercise

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SM816C: Number of hours per day seated

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SGCM03A: Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGCM03B: Do you believe that female circumcision is required by society

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SMV044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Man not selected
1	Man selected and interviewed
2	Man selected, but privacy not possible
3	Man selected, but not interviewed

SDM005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

SDM100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a woman

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a woman
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

SDM101A: Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM101B: wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM101C: wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM101D: wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM101E: wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SDM103A: Ever been humiliated by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM103B: Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM103D: Restricted, exploited, or sabotage ability to acquire/access economic resources

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105B: Ever been slapped by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105F: Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

SDM106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SDM110A: Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM110E: Ever felt humiliated, stressed, lonely or other emotional harm (CS)

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM111: Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM112: Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM112A: Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

SDM113: wife/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM114: Frequency of wife/partner being drunk

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

SDM115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115K: Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115L: Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115Y: No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

SDM115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

SDM119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119I: wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119J: Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119K: Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

SDM119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XI: Through helplines: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XJ: Safe spaces/rescue centers: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM119XK: Chief/other NGAOs: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM122A: Interview interrupted: wife's presence

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

SDM122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

SDM122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

SDM124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

SDM125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

SDM126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SDM127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127D: Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127E: Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127M: Religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM129: Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

SDM130A: Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

SDM130B: Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

SDM130C: Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

SDM16D: Any previous wife/partner restrict, exploit, or sabotage ability to acquire/acce

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

6	Never had another husband/male partner

SDM27A: Where did the incidence happen

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In my own home
2	Some other house or apartment
3	Elsewhere in a residential building
4	At school or workplace
5	CafÃ©/restaurant/pub/club/disco
6	In a shop
7	Elsewhere indoors
8	In the street/square/parking lot/other public place
9	In public transport
96	Other

SDM27BA: Where can the respondent see help - Own family

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BB: Where can the respondent see help - Wife's/partner's family

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BC: Where can the respondent see help - Current/former wife/partner

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BD: Where can the respondent see help - Current/former girlfriend

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BE: Where can the respondent see help - Friend

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BF: Where can the respondent see help - Neighbor

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BG: Where can the respondent see help - Religious leader

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BH: Where can the respondent see help - Doctor/medical personnel

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BI: Where can the respondent see help - Police

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BJ: Where can the respondent see help - Lawyer

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BK: Where can the respondent see help - Social service organization

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BL: Where can the respondent see help - Through helplines

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BM: Where can the respondent see help - Safe spaces/rescue centers

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BN: Where can the respondent see help - Chief/other ngaos

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BX: Where can the respondent see help - Other

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDM27BZ: Where can the respondent see help - Don't know

Data file: MREC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FW101: Fieldworker code

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka-Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua

19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Murang'a
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo-Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City (Nairobi, Kisumu, Mombasa, Nakuru) .
2	Town
3	Rural area

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated

6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary/'A' level
3	Middle level college (certificate/diploma)
4	University
5	Vocational
6	Informal education (madrasa/adult basic)

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year

FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Evangelical churches
4	African instituted churches
5	Orthodox
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
8	Hindu
9	Traditionists
95	No religion
96	Other

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Embu
2	Kalenjin
3	Kamba
4	Kikuyu
5	Kisii
6	Luhya
7	Luo
8	Maasai
9	Meru
10	Mijikenda/Swahili
11	Somali
12	Taita/Taveta
96	Other

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

FW113A: English

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113B: Kiswahili

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113C: Borana

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113D: Embu

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113E: Kalenjin

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113F: Kamba

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113G: Kikuyu

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113H: Kisii

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113I: Luhya

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113J: Maragoli

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113K: Luo

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113L: Maasai

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113M: Meru

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113X: Other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113Y: No other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Kiswahili
3	Borana
4	Embu
5	Kalenjin
6	Kamba
7	Kikuyu
8	Kisii
9	Luhya
10	Maragoli
11	Luo
12	Maasai
13	Meru
14	Mijkenda
15	Pokot
16	Somali
17	Turkana
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, KNBS

3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

study_resources

questionnaires

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Long Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Long Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-16
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_hh_long_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Short Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Short Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-16
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_hh_short_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Long Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Long Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-16
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_woman_long_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Short Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Short Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-16
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_woman_short_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-03
country	Kenya
language	English

filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Long Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Long Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-01-14
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_biomarker_long_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Short Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Short Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-01-10
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_biomarker_short_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Remeasurment Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Remeasurment Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-01-15
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_remeasurement_questionnaire.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
date	2022-02-16
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	Kenya_2022_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Volume 1 Report

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Volume 1 Report
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi, Kenya Ministry of Health, Nairobi, Kenya The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
date	2023-06
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR380/FR380bis.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Volume 2 Report

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Volume 2 Report
authors	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi, Kenya Ministry of Health, Nairobi, Kenya The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
date	2023-06
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR380/FR380v.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-06
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM186/DM186.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Demographics

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Demographics
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM185/DM185d.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Women's Empowerment

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Women's Empowerment
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM185/DM185we.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Health and Wellbeing

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Health and Wellbeing
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM185/DM185hw.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household and Individual Characteristics

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Household and Individual Characteristics
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07

country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM185/DM185hic.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Baringo County

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Baringo County
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Baringo.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Bomet

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Bomet
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Bomet.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Bungoma

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Bungoma
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Bungoma.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Busia

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Busia
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Busia.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Elgeyo Marakwet

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Elgeyo Marakwet
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57ElgeyoMarakwet.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Embu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Embu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Embu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Garissa

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Garissa
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Garissa.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - HomaBay

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - HomaBay
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57HomaBay.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Isiolo

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Isiolo
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Isiolo.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kajiado

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kajiado
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kajiado.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kakamega

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kakamega
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya

language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kakamega.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kericho

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kericho
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kericho.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kiambu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kiambu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kiambu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kilifi

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kilifi
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kilifi.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kirinyaga

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kirinyaga
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kirinyaga.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kisii

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kisii
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kisii.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kisumu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kisumu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kisumu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kitui

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kitui
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kitui.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kwale

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Kwale
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Kwale.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Laikipia

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Laikipia
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Laikipia.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Lamu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Lamu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Lamu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Machakos

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Machakos
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya

language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Machakos.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Makueni

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Makueni
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Makueni.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Mandera

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Mandera
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Mandera.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Marsabit

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Marsabit
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Marsabit.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Meru

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Meru
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Meru.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Migori

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Migori
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Migori.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Mombasa

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Mombasa
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Mombasa.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Muranga

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Muranga
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Muranga.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nairobi

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nairobi
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57NairobiCity.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nakuru

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nakuru
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Nakuru.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nandi

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nandi
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Nandi.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Narok

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Narok
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya

language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Narok.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyamira

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyamira
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Nyamira.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyandarua

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyandarua
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Nyandarua.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyeri

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Nyeri
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Nyeri.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Samburu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Samburu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Samburu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Siaya

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Siaya
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Siaya.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Taita Taveta

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Taita Taveta
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57TaitaTaveta.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Tana River

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Tana River
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57TanaRiver.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Tharaka Nithi

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Tharaka Nithi
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57TharakaNithi.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - TransNzoia

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - TransNzoia
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57TransNzoia.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Turkana

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Turkana
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Turkana.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Uasin Gishu

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Uasin Gishu
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya

language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57UasinGishu.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Vihiga

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Vihiga
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Vihiga.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Wajir

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - Wajir
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57Wajir.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - West Pokot

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet - West Pokot
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF57/GF57WestPokot.pdf

Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations

title	Kenya 2022 Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations
authors	The DHS Program
date	2023-07
country	Kenya
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT86/PPT86.zip